

Orange County Transportation Authority

Finance and Administration Committee Agenda Wednesday, January 22, 2025 at 10:30 a.m.

Board Room, 550 South Main Street, Orange, California

Committee Members

Michael Hennessey, Chair Patrick Harper, Vice Chair Jamey Federico Stephanie Klopfenstein Tam T. Nguyen Vicente Sarmiento

Accessibility

Any person with a disability who requires a modification or accommodation in order to participate in this meeting should contact the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) Clerk of the Board's office at (714) 560-5676, no less than two business days prior to this meeting to enable OCTA to make reasonable arrangements to assure accessibility to this meeting.

Agenda Descriptions

Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The posting of the recommended actions does not indicate what action will be taken. The Committee may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the agenda item and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

Public Availability of Agenda Materials

All documents relative to the items referenced in this agenda are available for public inspection at www.octa.net or through the Clerk of the Board's office at the OCTA Headquarters, 600 South Main Street, Orange, California.

Meeting Access and Public Comments on Agenda Items

Members of the public can either attend in-person or access live streaming of the Committee meetings by clicking this link: https://octa.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx

In-Person Comment

Members of the public may attend in-person and address the Board regarding any item within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Orange County Transportation Authority. Please complete a speaker's card and submit it to the Clerk of the Board and notify the Clerk regarding the agenda item number on which you wish to speak. Speakers will be recognized by the Chair at the time of the agenda item is to be considered by the Board. Comments will be limited to three minutes. The Brown Act prohibits the Board from either discussing or taking action on any non-agendized items.

Written Comment

Written public comments may also be submitted by emailing them to ClerkOffice@octa.net, and must be sent by 5:00 p.m. the day prior to the meeting. If you wish to comment on a specific agenda Item, please identify the Item number in your email. All public comments that are timely received will be part of the public record and distributed to the Board. Public comments will be made available to the public upon request.

Call to Order

Pledge of Allegiance

Director Harper

Closed Session

There are no Closed Session items scheduled.

Special Calendar

There are no Special Calendar matters.

Consent Calendar (Items 1 through 5)

All items on the Consent Calendar are to be approved in one motion unless a Committee Member or a member of the public requests separate action or discussion on a specific item.

1. Approval of Minutes

Clerk of the Board

Recommendation(s)

Approve the minutes of the December 4, 2024 Finance and Administration Committee meeting.

Attachments:

Minutes

2. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Single Audit and Agreed-Upon Procedures Reports

Janet Sutter

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority is required by the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 to obtain an independent auditor's opinion on its compliance with requirements of major federal programs. Crowe LLP, an independent accounting firm, has completed the required Single Audit Report and issued an unmodified, or "clean", opinion. In addition, Crowe LLP has issued reports on the results of agreed-upon procedures applied to assist management in determining compliance with certain other state, federal, and local requirements.

Recommendation(s)

Receive and file the fiscal year 2023-24 Single Audit and agreed-upon procedures reports as information items.

Attachments:

Staff Report

Attachment A

Attachment B

Attachment C

Attachment D

Attachment E

Attachment F

3. Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan, Second Quarter Update

Janet Sutter

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority Board of Directors adopted the Orange County Transportation Authority Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan on July 22, 2024. This report provides an update on activities for the second quarter of the fiscal year.

Recommendation(s)

Receive and file the second quarter update to the Orange County Transportation Authority Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan as an information item.

Attachments:

Staff Report

Attachment A

Attachment B

Attachment C

4. Employee Compensation, Internal Audit Report No. 25-507

Serena Ng/Janet Sutter

Overview

The Internal Audit Department of the Orange County Transportation Authority has completed an audit of employee compensation. Based on the audit, policies, procedures, and controls over employee compensation actions are in place and operating effectively; however, recommendations have been made to strengthen controls to ensure compliance with the Temporary Salary Increases Policy and to improve documentation supporting incentive calculations and annual determination of the cellular allowance.

Recommendation(s)

Direct staff to implement two recommendations provided in Employee Compensation, Internal Audit Report No. 25-507.

Attachments:

Staff Report

Attachment A

5. Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt Programs Report - November 2024

Robert Davis/Andrew Oftelie

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority has a comprehensive investment and debt program to fund its immediate and long-term cash flow demands. Each month, the Treasurer submits a report detailing investment allocation, performance, compliance, outstanding debt balances, and credit ratings for the Orange County Transportation Authority's debt program. This report is for the month ending November 30, 2024. The report has been reviewed and is consistent with the investment practices contained in the investment policy.

Recommendation(s)

Receive and file as an information item.

Attachments:

Staff Report

Attachment A

Attachment B

Regular Calendar

6. Fiscal Year 2024-25 First Quarter Budget Status Report

Victor Velasquez/Andrew Oftelie

Overview

Orange County Transportation Authority staff has implemented the fiscal year 2024-25 budget. This report summarizes the material variances between the budget and actual revenues and expenses through the first quarter of fiscal year 2024-25.

Recommendation(s)

Approve a budget amendment to the fiscal year 2024-25 405 Express Lanes Budget, reducing it from \$57,230,430 to \$42,603,879.

Attachments:

Staff Report

Attachment A

Discussion Items

- 7. Public Comments
- 8. Chief Executive Officer's Report
- 9. Committee Members' Reports

10. Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled meeting of this Committee will be held:

10:30 a.m. on Wednesday, February 12, 2025

OCTA Headquarters Board Room 550 South Main Street Orange, California



Committee Members Present

Patrick Harper, Vice Chair Jamey Federico Stephanie Klopfenstein Tam T. Nguyen

Committee Members Absent

Michael Hennessey, Chair Vicente Sarmiento

Staff Present

Jennifer L. Bergener, Deputy Chief Executive Officer Sahara Meisenheimer, Clerk of the Board Specialist Gina Ramirez, Assistant Clerk of the Board James Donich, General Counsel OCTA Staff

Call to Order

The December 4, 2024, regular meeting of the Finance and Administration (F&A) Committee was called to order by Committee Vice Chair Harper at 10:30 a.m.

Consent Calendar (Items 1 through 8)

1. Approval of Minutes

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to approve the minutes of the November 13, 2024 Finance and Administration Committee meeting.

2. Purchasing Cards, Internal Audit Report No. 25-505

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to direct staff to implement one recommendation provided in Purchasing Cards, Internal Audit Report No. 25-505.

3. 91 Express Lanes Update for the Period Ending – September 30, 2024

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to receive and file as an information item.

4. 405 Express Lanes Update for the Period Ending September 30, 2024

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to receive and file as an information item.

5. Environmental Mitigation Program Endowment Fund Investment Report for September 30, 2024

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to receive and file as an information item.

December 4, 2024 Page 1



6. Proposed Management Plan for the Administrative Headquarters Building

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to:

- A. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer, or his designee, to negotiate and execute lease agreements with tenants for lease maturities of no greater than ten years.
- B. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer, or his designee, to negotiate and execute service contracts necessary for the operations and maintenance of the property.

7. Fiscal Year 2024-25 First Quarter Grant Reimbursement Status Report

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to receive and file as an information item.

8. First Quarter Fiscal Year 2024-25 Procurement Status Report

A motion was made by Director Nguyen, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to receive and file as an information item.

Regular Calendar

9. Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt Programs Report – October 2024

Robert Davis, Department Manager of Treasury & Public Finance, provided a report on this item.

No action was taken on this receive and file information item.

10. Fiscal Year 2024-25 Proposed Comprehensive Business Plan

Victor Velasquez, Department of Financial Planning & Analysis, provided a PowerPoint presentation.

A motion was made by Director Federico, seconded by Director Klopfenstein, and declared passed by those present to approve the Fiscal Year 2024-25 Proposed Comprehensive Business Plan.

December 4, 2024 Page 2



Discussion Items

11. Public Comments

There were no public comments received.

12. Chief Executive Officer's Report

Jennifer L. Bergener, Deputy Chief Executive Officer, provided a report on the following:

- Orange County Chapter of the WTS will host its annual gala at the Richard Nixon Presidential Library in Yorba Linda.
- This is the final F&A Committee meeting of the year.

13. Committee Members' Reports

There were no Committee Members' Reports.

14. Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 11:03 a.m.

The next regularly scheduled meeting of this Committee will be held:

10:30 a.m. on Wednesday, January 8, 2024 OCTA Headquarters Board Room 550 South Main Street Orange, California

| Saha | ıra Meis | enheir | ner | |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Clerk | of the | Board | Specia | ılist |

ATTEST:

December 4, 2024 Page 3



January 22, 2025

To: Finance and Administration Committee

From: Darrell E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Janet Sutter, Executive Director/

Internal Audit Department

Subject: Fiscal Year 2023-24 Single Audit and Agreed-Upon Procedures

Reports

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority is required by the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 to obtain an independent auditor's opinion on its compliance with requirements of major federal programs. Crowe LLP, an independent accounting firm, has completed the required Single Audit Report and issued an unmodified, or "clean", opinion. In addition, Crowe LLP has issued reports on the results of agreed-upon procedures applied to assist management in determining compliance with certain other state, federal, and local requirements.

Recommendation

Receive and file the fiscal year 2023-24 Single Audit Report and agreed-upon procedures as information items.

Background

Pursuant to Section 28770 of the Public Utilities Code, the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) prepares an annual set of financial statements presenting its results of operations and financial position at fiscal year-end. Crowe LLP (auditors) completed its annual audit of OCTA's financial statements and results were presented to the Board of Directors on November 27, 2023, along with the auditors' report on internal control over financial reporting.

In addition to the financial statement audits, the auditors are engaged to perform an audit as required by the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133,

Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and to apply agreed-upon procedures related to the following:

- OCTA's Treasury and Investment function,
- Orange County Local Transportation Authority's Measure M2 (M2) Status Report,
- Federal Transit Administration standards for data reporting in the Federal Funding Allocations Statistics Form FFA-10 and National Transit Database Report, and
- Section 1.5 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, with procedures specified by the League of California Cities in Article XIIIB Appropriations Limitation Uniform Guidelines.

The engagements were performed under current accounting and auditing standards, including generally accepted auditing standards, and the standards set forth for audits in the Government Accountability Office's Government Auditing Standards.

Discussion

The following reports included findings resulting from agreed-upon procedures applied:

Results of procedures applied to the National Transit Database report identified minor discrepancies in Passenger Miles Traveled reported for both the Motor Bus - Directly Operated and Motor Bus - Purchased Transportation modes. Management responded that the variances were within acceptable precision ranges.

Results of procedures applied to the M2 Status Report noted an expenditure of \$24 with a service period in fiscal year (FY) 2022-23 that was reported in FY 2023-24 expenditures. The expenditure was within management's threshold of passed adjustments for FY 2023-24 and management response was not requested.

No additional findings or recommendations were made related to the agreed-upon procedures reports attached herewith.

Summary

The auditors have completed the required Single Audit Report of OCTA for the year ended June 30, 2024, as well as provided reports on the results of agreed-upon procedures applied to determine compliance with certain state, federal, and local requirements.

Attachments

- A. Orange County Transportation Authority Single Audit Year ended June 30, 2024
- B. Orange County Transportation Authority Agreed-Upon Procedures Performed with Respect to the National Transit Database Report June 30, 2024
- C. Orange County Transportation Authority Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures with Respect to the Treasury Department Year ended June 30, 2024
- D. Orange County Local Transportation Authority Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Applied to Measure M2 Status Report, Year Ended June 30, 2024
- E. Orange County Transportation Authority Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed Upon Procedures Related to Article XIII-B Appropriations Limit Calculation For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024
- F. Orange County Local Transportation Authority Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed Upon Procedures Related to Article XIII-B Appropriations Limit Calculation For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024

Approved by:

Janet Sutter

Executive Director, Internal Audit

714-560-5591

ATTATCHMENT A

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

SINGLE AUDIT

Year ended June 30, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Orange, California

SINGLE AUDIT Year ended June 30, 2024

CONTENTS

| REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | . 1 |
|--|-----|
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE | . 3 |
| SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | . 6 |
| NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | . 7 |
| SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | 8 |



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Orange County Transportation Authority Orange, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise OCTA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered OCTA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of OCTA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of OCTA's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether OCTA's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, including the applicable provisions of the State of California Transportation Development Act (TDA), Title 21 of the California Code of Regulations, Public Utilities Code

Section 99245, and California Government Code §8879.50 (collectively "Transportation Development Act"), noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, including the Transportation Development Act.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Crowe LLP

Crowe HP

Costa Mesa, California October 31, 2024



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Directors Orange County Transportation Authority Orange, California

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Orange County Transportation Authority's (OCTA) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on OCTA's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. OCTA's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, OCTA complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of OCTA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of OCTA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to OCTA's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on OCTA's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about OCTA's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
 test basis, evidence regarding OCTA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to
 above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of OCTA's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order
 to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose
 of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of OCTA's internal control over compliance.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of OCTA as of and for the year ended June 30. 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise OCTA's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Crowe LLP

Crowe HP

Costa Mesa, California November 21, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year ended June 30, 2024

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Assistance Listing Number | Grant/Pass-Through Identification Number | Federal Expenditures | Passed Through to Subrecipients |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | |
| Direct Programs: Federal Transit Cluster: Federal Transit - Capital Improvement Grants | 20.500 | Multiple | \$ 6,955,169 | \$ - |
| Federal Transit - Capital Improvement Grants | 20.507 | Multiple | 113,814,931 | 1,017,690 |
| State of Good Repair Program | 20.525 | Multiple | 4,017,783 | - |
| Buses and Bus Facilities Formula, Competitive, and | 20.526 | Multiple | .,, | |
| Low or No Emissions Programs | | · | 10,295,385 | - |
| Total Federal Transit Cluster | | | 135,083,268 | 1,017,690 |
| Transit Services Program Cluster Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Individuals with Disabilities Total Transit Services Program Cluster | 20.513 | CA-2023-092 | 3,308,661 3,308,661 | |
| Passed Through California Department of Transportation: Highway Planning and Construction | 20.205 | Multiple | 28,109,002 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | | 166,500,931 | 1,017,690 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) | | | | |
| Direct Program: Office of Security Operations: National Explosives Detection Canine Team Program | 97.072 | Multiple | 99,839 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | 99,839 | |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | \$ 166,600,770 | \$ 1,017,690 |

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year ended June 30, 2024

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) presents only the expenditures incurred by OCTA that are reimbursable under federal programs of federal financial assistance for the year ended June 30, 2024. For the purposes of this schedule, federal financial assistance includes both federal financial assistance received directly from a federal agency, as well as federal funds received indirectly by OCTA from a non-federal agency or other organization. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Program expenditures in excess of the maximum federal reimbursement authorized or the portion of the program expenditures that were funded with state, local or other non-federal funds are excluded from the accompanying schedule.

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. OCTA has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments* or the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 2 – TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION ACT (TIFIA) PROGRAM LOAN

On July 26, 2017, OCTA executed a TIFIA loan for \$628,930,000 (2017 TIFIA Loan) with the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) to finance a portion of OCTA's I-405 improvement project. On September 9, 2021, OCTA executed a TIFIA loan for the same amount of \$628,930,000 (2021 TIFIA Loan) with the DOT, replacing the 2017 TIFIA Loan and resetting the interest rate to a lower rate. There were no TIFIA draws during the fiscal year ended June 30,2024. As of June 30,2024, the amount outstanding including interest under the TIFIA loan was \$632,355,000.

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year ended June 30, 2024

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| Financial Statements | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: | Unmodified | | |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> None reported | | |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| Federal Awards | | | |
| Internal control over major federal programs: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | Yes <u>X</u> None reported | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major federal programs: | Unmodified | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? | Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| Identification of major federal programs: | | | |
| Federal Assistance Listing Number | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | |
| 20.205 | Highway Planning and Construction | | |
| 20.513 | Transit Services Programs Cluster | | |
| 20.500 / 20.507 / 20.525 / 20.526 | Federal Transit Cluster | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | \$ 3,000,000 | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| | | | |

(Continued)

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year ended June 30, 2024

| SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS |
|---|
| None. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year ended June 30, 2024

| SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS |
|---|
| None. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES PERFORMED
WITH RESPECT TO THE NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE REPORT
June 30, 2024



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board of Directors Orange County Transportation Authority Orange, California

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) has established the following standards with regard to the data reported to it in the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics Form FFA-10 (FFA-10) for the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) annual National Transit Database (NTD) report:

- 1. A system is in place and maintained for recording data in accordance with NTD definitions. The correct data are being measured and no systematic errors exist.
- 2. A system is in place to record data on a continuing basis and the data gathering is an ongoing effort.
- 3. Source documents are available to support the reported data and are maintained for FTA review and audit for a minimum of three years following FTA's receipt of the NTD report. The data are fully documented and securely stored.
- 4. A system of internal controls is in place to ensure the data collection process is accurate and that the recording system and reported comments are not altered. Documents are reviewed and signed by a supervisor, as required.
- 5. The data collection methods are those suggested by FTA or otherwise meet FTA requirements.
- 6. The deadhead miles, computed as the difference between the reported total actual vehicle miles data and the reported total actual vehicle revenue miles data, appear to be accurate.
- 7. Data are consistent with prior reporting periods and other facts known about OCTA's operations.

We have performed the procedures included in the declarations section of the 2024 NTD Policy Manual and described in Attachment 1 of this report for the year ended June 30, 2024 solely to assist you in evaluating whether OCTA complied with the standards described above and that the information included in the NTD report FFA-I0 form for the year ended June 30, 2024, is presented in conformity with the requirements of the *Uniform System of Accounts and Records and Reporting System; Final Rule*, as specified in 49 CFR part 630 and as presented in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual. OCTA's management is responsible for OCTA's compliance with those standards and the accuracy of the FFA-10 form.

OCTA has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose described above. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves performing specific procedures that the engaging party has agreed to and acknowledged to be appropriate for the intended purpose of the engagement and reporting on findings based on the procedures performed.

The procedures and findings described in Attachment 1 of this report, which are referenced in order to correspond to the 2024 NTD Policy Manual procedures, were applied separately to each of the information systems used to develop the reported vehicle revenue miles (VRM), passenger miles (PM), fixed guideway directional route miles (FG DRM), High Intensity Bus Lanes directional route miles (HIB DRM), and operating expenses of OCTA for the year ended June 30, 2024, and for each of the following modes: (1) Motor Bus – Directly Operated (MBDO), (2) Motor Bus – Purchased Transportation (MBPT), (3) Demand Response – Purchased Transportation (DRPT), (4) Demand Response – Purchased Transportation – Taxi (DRTX) and (5) Vanpool Service – Purchased Transportation (VPPT).

We were engaged by OCTA to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on compliance with the requirements of the *Uniform System of Accounts and Records and Reporting System; Final Rule*, as specified in 49 CFR part 630 and as presented in the *2024 NTD Policy Manual* or on the FFA-10. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of OCTA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

At the request of OCTA, Management's responses to certain findings are included in Exhibit 1. The responses are included for the purpose of additional information and were not subjected to the procedures described below. Accordingly, we did not perform any procedures on Management's responses and express no assurance or opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of OCTA management, OCTA Board of Directors and the FTA and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Crowe LLP

Crowe LLP

Costa Mesa, California October 31, 2024

ATTACHMENT 1

a. The procedures to be applied to each applicable mode and TOS (Directly Operated, Purchased Transportation, Transportation Network, and Taxi) are: Obtain and read a copy of written system procedures for reporting and maintaining data in accordance with NTD requirements and definitions set forth in 49 CFR Part 630 and as presented in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual. If there are no procedures available, discuss the procedures with the personnel assigned responsibility for supervising NTD data preparation and maintenance.

Finding: We obtained and read a copy of OCTA's written instructions for Passenger Counting and Reporting (PCR) schedule generation. Furthermore, based on inquiry surrounding collection, retention and reporting of NTD data, we noted that OCTA maintains and followed sets of both formal and informal procedures, in accordance with NTD requirements and definitions set forth in 49 CFR Part 630 and as presented in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- b. Discuss the procedures (written or informal) with the personnel assigned responsibility for supervising the preparation and maintenance of NTD data to determine:
 - The extent to which the transit agency followed the procedures on a continuous basis; and
 - Whether these transit personnel believe such procedures result in accumulation and reporting of data consistent with NTD definitions and requirements set forth in 49 CFR Part 630 and as presented in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual.

Finding: We inquired regarding OCTA's procedures for the MBDO, MBPT, DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT services, and were informed that there were both formal and informal procedures followed on a consistent and continual basis. In addition, based on our inquiry with the Operations Analyst of Scheduling and Bus Operations Support, Section Manager of Paratransit Operations, Program Management Analyst of the Vanpool Program management asserted that the procedures resulted in the accumulation and reporting of data consistent with the NTD definitions and requirements set forth in 49 CFR Part 630 and as presented in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

c. Ask these same personnel about the retention policy that the transit agency follows as to source documents supporting NTD data reported on the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics form.

<u>Finding</u>: We inquired with the Operations Analyst of Scheduling and Bus Operations Support, Section Manager of Paratransit Operations, Program Management Analyst of the Vanpool Program regarding OCTA's retention policy for source documents supporting NTD data reported on the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics form. Per inquiry, the current practice is to retain electronic data for seven years. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

d. Based on a description of the transit agency's procedures from items (A) and (B) above, identify all the source documents that the transit agency must retain for a minimum of three years. For each type of source document, select three months out of the year and determine whether the document exists for each of these periods.

<u>Finding</u>: We inspected the following source documents for each type of service, selected three months out of the year and determined that the documents existed for each of these periods, which are further described in the table below.

| Type of Service | Source Document | Months Inspected |
|-----------------|--|---|
| MBDO | Scheduled Daily Line Summaries Automatic Passenger Counting (APC) Summaries & underlying detail | August 2023 November 2023 May 2024 Three years of data were noted to be archived on OCTA's network. |
| MBPT | Scheduled Daily Line Summaries Automatic Passenger Counting (APC) Summaries & underlying detail | August 2023 November 2023 May 2024 Three years of data were noted to be archived on OCTA's network. |
| DRPT | Contractor Provided NTD Program Data Reports Driver Manifests ACCESS - Passenger and Mileage Summaries | July 2023 September 2023 March 2024 Three years of data were noted to be archived on OCTA's network. |
| DRTX | Contractor Provided NTD Program Data Reports Same Day Taxi - Passenger and Mileage Summaries Supplemental ACCESS Program Data Vendor Invoices | July 2023 September 2023 March 2024 Three years of data were noted to be archived on OCTA's network. |
| VPPT | Monthly Ridership Reports VPID Ridership Detail Data Vendor Invoices | September 2023 December 2023 March 2024 Three years of data were noted to be archived on OCTA's network. |

No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

e. Discuss the system of internal controls. Inquire whether separate individuals (independent of the individuals preparing source documents and posting data summaries) review the source documents and data summaries for completeness, accuracy, and reasonableness and how often these individuals perform such reviews.

Finding: We inquired regarding the system of internal controls, noting that each respective mode/type of service is being reviewed by personnel independent of the preparation process. It was noted that review is performed on a monthly basis and again at year-end for the DRPT, DRTX and VPPT modes. Review is performed on a yearly basis for the MBDO and MBPT modes. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

f. Select a random sample of the source documents and determine whether supervisors' signatures are present as required by the system of internal controls. If supervisors' signatures are not required, inquire how personnel document supervisors' reviews.

<u>Finding</u>: We selected a sample of 40 random Drivers Manifests for the DRPT service, and 8 Invoices for DRTX services, noting supervisory signatures documenting reviews of the data presented in the various services, without exception. For VPPT, we sampled 2 months of vendor invoices, for which we noted the existence of supervisory electronic signatures. For MBDO and MBPT, we viewed the approval log for the yearly review of all source documents within OCTA's NTD reporting system noting no exceptions.

g. Obtain the worksheets used to prepare the final data that the transit agency transcribes onto the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics form. Compare the periodic data included on the worksheets to the periodic summaries prepared by the transit agency. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summaries.

<u>Finding</u>: We obtained the worksheets utilized by OCTA to transcribe statistics to the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics (FFA-10) form and compared the data to summaries without exception for the MBDO, MBPT, DRPT, DRTX and VPPT services. We recomputed the arithmetical accuracy of the summaries without exception.

h. Discuss the procedure for accumulating and recording PMT data in accordance with NTD requirements with transit agency staff. Inquire whether the procedure is one of the methods specifically approved in the 2024 NTD Policy Manual.

<u>Finding</u>: OCTA utilizes Automatic Passenger Counting (APC) software to collect the necessary information for annual reporting of PMT data for MBDO and MBPT. The use of APC as the method for accumulating and reporting PMT data, is in accordance with the requirements of the 2024 *NTD Policy Manual*.

The remaining three modes of services (DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT) do not involve the use of APC software, nor sampling to estimate PMT. These modes use a 100% count of actual Passenger Miles and compilations of actual Revenue Miles, which are in accordance with the 2024 NTD Policy Manual. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- i. Discuss with transit agency staff (the auditor may wish to list the titles of the persons interviewed) the transit agency's eligibility to conduct statistical sampling for PMT data every third year. Determine whether the transit agency meets NTD criteria that allow transit agencies to conduct statistical samples for accumulating PMT data every third year rather than annually. Specifically:
 - The public transit agency serves a UZA with a population less than 500,000 according to the most recent census.
 - The public transit agency directly operates fewer than 100 revenue VOMS (in any size UZA).
 - Service purchased from a seller is included in the transit agency's NTD report.
 - For transit agencies that meet one of the above criteria, review the NTD documentation for the most recent mandatory sampling year (2023) and determine that statistical sampling was conducted and meets the 95 percent confidence and ± 10 percent precision requirements.
 - Determine how the transit agency estimated annual PMT for the current report year.

<u>Finding</u>: Not applicable - OCTA did not meet the specific requirements per the criteria above. Therefore, the procedure identified above is not applicable.

j. Obtain a description of the sampling procedure for estimation of PMT data used by the transit agency. Obtain a copy of the transit agency's working papers or methodology used to select the actual sample of runs for recording PMT data. If the transit agency used average trip length, determine that the universe of runs was the sampling frame. Determine that the methodology used to select specific runs from the universe resulted in a random selection of runs. If the transit agency missed a selected sample run, determine that a replacement sample run was random. Determine that the transit agency followed the stated sampling procedure.

<u>Finding</u>: For MBDO and MBPT the transit agency uses Automatic Passenger Counter (APC) software to systematically collect and report 100% of PMT, thus no sampling is involved. For DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT, the transit agency counts 100% of PMT, and thus there is no sampling involved. We obtained a copy of OCTA's working papers used to calculate PMT for MBDO, MBPT, DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT and we determined that the actual procedures used by OCTA were consistent with their adopted methodologies. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure, as we noted the applied sampling methodologies were in accordance with the authoritative guidance of the FTA.

k. Select a random sample of the source documents for accumulating PMT data and determine that the data are complete (all required data are recorded) and that the computations are accurate. Select a random sample of the accumulation periods and re-compute the accumulations for each of the selected periods. List the accumulations periods that were tested. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summary.

<u>Finding</u>: For MBDO, we selected all 12 months of APC data. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of PMT for those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a net variance of 3,411 miles. Attached within Exhibit 1 is Management's response to the finding described above.

For MBPT, we selected all 12 months of APC data. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of PMT for those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a net variance of 1,079 miles. Attached within Exhibit 1 is Management's response to the finding described above.

For DRPT, we selected 40 routes performed during August 2023, November 2023, and March 2024 and compared the PMT reported against the signed driver manifests. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of the trip sheets and observed all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a variance in PMT for 23 of the 40 routes sampled, resulting in a net variance of 83 miles. Attached within Exhibit 1 is Management's response to the finding described above.

For DRTX, we randomly selected 3 of the 12 months of vendor provided PMT data. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of PMT for those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. No exceptions were found as a result of this procedure.

For VPPT, we selected all 12 months of vanpool participation logs for the year. We ensured the mathematical accuracy of PMT for each of those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. No exceptions were found as a result of this procedure.

I. Discuss the procedures for systematic exclusion of charter, school bus, and other ineligible vehicle miles from the calculation of actual VRM with transit agency staff and determine that they follow the stated procedures. Select a random sample of the source documents used to record charter and school bus mileage and test the arithmetical accuracy of the computations.

<u>Finding</u>: The procedure identified above is not applicable. Per inquiry with various key-personnel assigned responsibility for NTD reporting, OCTA did not provide charter or school bus services.

- m. For actual VRM data, document the collection and recording methodology and determine that deadhead miles are systematically excluded from the computation. This is accomplished as follows:
 - If actual VRMs are calculated from schedules, document the procedures used to subtract missed trips. Select a random sample of the days that service is operated, and re-compute the daily total of missed trips and missed VRMs. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summary.

<u>Finding</u>: For the MBDO and MBPT modes, missed trips are calculated as the difference between schedule vehicle mileage, minus the actual mileage recorded by the on-board APC software. These missed trips are automatically deducted from the scheduled vehicle miles to arrive at actual vehicle revenue miles. We compared the AVRM data recorded by the APC data, to that recorded by OCTA and reported to NTD for the entire year, noting no discrepancies for the MBDO and MBPT modes.

 If actual VRMs are calculated from hubodometers, document the procedures used to calculate and subtract deadhead mileage. Select a random sample of the hubodometer readings and determine that the stated procedures for hubodometer deadhead mileage adjustments are applied as prescribed. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summary of intermediate accumulations.

<u>Finding</u>: For the VPPT mode, deadhead miles are automatically excluded because only commuter miles are factored into the calculation of Revenue Mileage and the results are reviewed by the Program Management Analyst of the Vanpool Program. Upon inspection of the underlying source documentation for actual VRMs, it was noted that the Vanpool software used to collect, maintain, and report VRM was using total odometer miles in the report, as opposed to VRM. Through our recalculation, Crowe noted no errors.

 If actual VRMs are calculated from vehicle logs, select random samples of the vehicle logs and determine that the deadhead mileage has been correctly computed in accordance with FTA definitions.

<u>Finding</u>: For the DRPT mode, Revenue Miles are calculated based on the odometer readings from the first pickup to the last drop off. There are no deadhead miles included in the Revenue Miles calculations due to the nature of the service being comprised of non-dedicated trips. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

For the DRTX mode, Revenue Miles are calculated by the contractors based on pick up and drop off data entered into the scheduling software. Revenue Miles data is uploaded to the OCTA database and compared to the scheduling data for quality assurance. There are no deadhead miles since these are non-dedicated taxi trips, and accordingly, Revenue Miles for each trip are recorded. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

n. For rail modes, review the recording and accumulation sheets for actual VRMs and determine that locomotive miles are not included in the computation.

Finding: The procedure identified above is not applicable as OCTA does not provide rail service.

- o. If FG or HIB DRM are reported, interview the person responsible for maintaining and reporting NTD data whether the operations meet FTA definition of FG or HIB in that the service is:
 - Rail, Trolleybus (TB), Ferryboat (FB), or Aerial Tramway (TR); or
 - Bus (MB, CB, or RB) service operating over exclusive or controlled access rights-of-way (ROW); and
 - i. Access is restricted:
 - ii. Legitimate need for restricted access is demonstrated by peak period level of service D or worse on a parallel adjacent highway; and
 - iii. Restricted access is enforced for freeways; priority lanes used by other high occupancy vehicles (HOV) (i.e., Vanpools (VP), carpools) must demonstrate safe operation.

<u>Finding</u>: We interviewed the Operations Analyst and determined that OCTA's Motor Bus services operate over HIB lanes that appear consistent with the FTA's definition of HIB lanes. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

p. Discuss the measurement of FG and HIB DRM with the person reporting NTD data and determine that they computed mileage in accordance with FTA definitions of FG/HIB and DRM. Inquire of any service changes during the year that resulted in an increase or decrease in DRMs. If a service change resulted in a change in overall DRMs, re-compute the average monthly DRMs, and reconcile the total to the FG/HIB DRM reported on the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics form.

<u>Finding</u>: Per inquiry, we determined that the mileage was computed in accordance with the FTA definitions of FG/HIB DRM. We were informed that there were no increases or decreases in DRMs during the year. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- q. Inquire if any temporary interruptions in transit service occurred during the report year. If these interruptions were due to maintenance or rehabilitation improvements to an FG segment(s), the following apply:
 - Report DRMs for the segment(s) for the entire report year if the interruption is less than 12 months in duration. Report the months of operation on the FG/HIB segments form as 12. The transit agency should document the interruption.
 - If the improvements cause a service interruption on the FG/HIB DRMs lasting more than 12 months, the transit agency should contact its NTD validation analyst to discuss. FTA will make a determination on how to report the DRMs.

<u>Finding</u>: Per inquiry with the Operations Analyst, there were no temporary interruptions in transit service during the report year attributable to maintenance or rehabilitation improvements to the Fixed Guideway segments. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

r. Measure FG/HIB DRM from maps or by retracing route.

<u>Finding</u>: We recalculated the length of all HIB directional routes for the MBDO mode of service, using publicly available maps without exception. The MBPT, DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT modes do not operate over HIB lanes. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

s. Discuss whether other public transit agencies operate service over the same FG/HIB as the transit agency. If yes, determine that the transit agency coordinated with the other transit agency (or agencies) such that the DRMs for the segment of FG/HIB are reported only once to the NTD on the Federal Funding Allocation form. Each transit agency should report the actual VRM, PMT, and Operating Expense (OE) for the service operated over the same FG/HIB.

<u>Finding</u>: We interviewed the Operations Analyst and noted that OCTA shares service over the same FG/HIB. Each agency receives their correct apportionment, evidenced by reconciliation with other agencies and the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG), as to not double count DRM's on the FFA-10 forms of OCTA and Riverside Transit Agency (RTA). No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

t. Review the FG/HIB segments form. Discuss the Agency Revenue Service Start Date for any segments added in the 2024 report year with the persons reporting NTD data. This is the commencement date of revenue service for each FG/HIB segment. Determine that the date reported is the date that the agency began revenue service. This may be later than the Original Date of Revenue Service if the transit agency is not the original operator. If a segment was added for the 2024 report year, the Agency Revenue Service Date must occur within the transit agency's 2024 fiscal year. Segments are grouped by like characteristics. Note that for apportionment purposes, under the State of Good Repair (§5337) and Bus and Bus Facilities (§5339) programs, the seven-year age requirement for FG/HIB segments is based on the report year when the segment is first reported by any NTD transit agency. This pertains to segments reported for the first time in the current report year. Even if a transit agency can document an Agency Revenue Service Start Date prior to the current NTD report year, FTA will only consider segments continuously reported to the NTD.

<u>Finding</u>: We interviewed the Operations Analyst and noted there were no new segments added, removed, or amended during the year. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

u. Compare Operating Expenses with audited financial data after reconciling items are removed.

Finding: Operating expenses were compared to the trial balance subject to audit without exception.

v. If the transit agency purchases transportation services, interview the personnel reporting the NTD data on the amount of purchased transportation-generated fare revenues. The purchased transportation fare revenues should equal the amount reported on the Contractual Relationship form.

Finding: Per inquiry and inspection, we determined that the transit agency purchased transportation services. We then identified the Purchased Transportation fare revenues reported on the Contractual Relationship forms and agreed the amounts to the general ledger without exception.

w. If the transit agency's report contains data for purchased transportation services and the procedures in this auditor's review were not applied to the purchased transportation services, obtain a copy of the IAS-FFA regarding data for the purchased transportation service. Attach a copy of the statement to the report. Note as a negative finding if the purchased transportation services were not included in this auditor's review, and the transit agency also does not have a separate Independent Auditor's Statement for the purchased transportation data.

<u>Finding</u>: The data for purchased transportation are included in the reporting by OCTA, and therefore, no IAS for the purchased transportation services is included. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

x. If the transit agency purchases transportation services, obtain a copy of the purchased transportation contract and determine that the contract specifies the public transportation services to be provided; the monetary consideration obligated by the transit agency or governmental unit contracting for the service; the period covered by the contract (and that this period overlaps the entire, or a portion of, the period covered by the transit agency's NTD report); and is signed by representatives of both parties to the contract. Interview the person responsible for retention of the executed contract and determine that copies of the contracts are retained for three years.

<u>Finding</u>: We inspected the MBPT, DRPT, DRTX and VPPT service contracts and determined that they contained the items noted above without exception. We inquired with the Operations Analyst of Scheduling and Bus Operations Support, Section Manager of Paratransit Operations, Program Management Analyst of the Vanpool Program regarding OCTA's retention policy for executed contracts for purchased transportation programs. Per inquiry, the current retention practice of seven years meets NTD requirements of a minimum of three years. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

y. If the transit agency provides service in more than one UZA, or between a UZA and a non-UZA, inquire of the procedures for allocation of statistics between UZAs and non-UZAs. Obtain and review the FG segment worksheets, route maps, and urbanized area boundaries used for allocating the statistics, and determine that the stated procedure is followed and that the computations are correct.

<u>Finding</u>: Per inquiry, OCTA provides services in more than one UZA but does not provide services to non-urbanized areas. Allocations to urbanized areas are based on trip pattern analysis. The number of yearly trips per pattern is multiplied by the number of miles determined for each UZA. We recalculated 5 UZA allocations for mathematical accuracy for the MBDO and MBPT services, with no exceptions noted. We did not perform this procedure for the DRPT, DRTX, and VPPT modes because they do not report on FG. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

z. Compare the data reported on the Federal Funding Allocation Statistics Form to data from the prior report year and calculate the percentage change from the prior year to the current year. For actual VRM, PMT, or OE data that have increased or decreased by more than 10 percent, or FG DRM data that have increased or decreased. Interview transit agency management regarding the specifics of operations that led to the increases or decreases in the data relative to the prior reporting period.

Finding: The following fluctuations were noted on the FFA-10 Form:

MBPT:

- A 18.41% increase in Passenger Miles Traveled (PMT).
- A 20.64% increase in Unlinked Passenger Trips (UPT).
- A 18.74% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Passenger Miles Traveled (NFG PMT).

Per inquiry, the changes in PMT, UPT, and NFG PMT are due to increased services and improvements to frequency of passengers based on a study done by the Operations Analyst.

DRPT:

- A 15.20% increase in Vehicle Revenue Hours (VRH).
- A 15.52% increase in Unlinked Passenger Trips (UPT).
- A 11.28% increase in Non Fixed guideway Vehicle Revenue Miles (NFG VRM).
- A 19.44% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Passenger Miles Traveled (NFG PMT).
- A 16.34% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Operating Expense (NFG OE).

Per inquiry, these changes resulted from demand continuing in an increasing trend since FY21, as in-person services and day programs for paratransit riders increase their capacity and staffing levels post-pandemic.

DRTX:

- A 14.15% increase in Vehicle Revenue Hours (VRH).
- A 15.57% increase in Unlinked Passenger Trips (UPT).

Per inquiry, these changes resulted from demand continuing in an increasing trend since FY21, as in-person services and day programs for paratransit riders increase their capacity and staffing levels post-pandemic.

VPPT:

- A 12.48% increase in Vehicle Revenue Hours (VRH).
- A 12.52% increase in Unlinked Passenger Trips (UPT).
- A 13.38% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Vehicle Revenue Miles (NFG VRM).
- A 17.16% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Passenger Miles Traveled (NFG PMT).
- A 21.23% increase in Non Fixed Guideway Operating Expense (NFG OE).

Per inquiry, these changes resulted from growth in the Vanpool program from the prior year.

No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

aa. The auditor should document the specific procedures followed, documents reviewed, and tests performed in the work papers. The work papers should be available for FTA review for a minimum of three years following the NTD report year. The auditor may perform additional procedures, which are agreed to by the auditor and the transit agency, if desired. The auditor should clearly identify the additional procedures performed in a separate attachment to the statement as procedures that were agreed to by the transit agency and the auditor but not by FTA.

<u>Finding</u>: We have documented the procedures followed based on the FTA 2024 NTD Policy Manual Exhibit 80 - Federal Funding Allocation Data Review - Suggested Procedures, and noted the documents inspected and procedures performed in our workpapers. Additional procedures were not performed.

Exhibit 1



AFFILIATED AGENCIES

Orange County Transit District

Local Transportation Authority

Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

> Consolidated Transportation Service Agency

Congestion Management Agency October 31, 2024

Members of the Board of Directors Orange County Transportation Authority 550 South Main Street P.O. Box 14184 Orange, CA 92863-1584

The following response is being submitted to address results from the agreed upon procedures performed for the National Transit Database (NTD) as of, and for, the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Procedures K – Demand Response Purchased Transportation (DR PT) Mode and Service

Select a random sample of the source documents for accumulating PMT data and determine that the data are complete (all required data are recorded) and that the computations are accurate. Select a random sample of the accumulation periods and recompute the accumulations for each of the selected periods. List the accumulations periods that were tested. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summary.

<u>Finding</u>: For DRPT, we selected 40 routes performed during August 2023, November 2023, and March 2024 and compared the PMT reported against the signed driver manifests. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of the trip sheets and observed all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a variance in PMT for 23 of the 40 routes sampled, resulting in a net variance of 83 miles.

Management's Response: OCTA Operations and Finance & Administration Division staff perform detailed reconciliation of the operational data as part of the monthly billing procedures. This reconciliation process utilizes various automated and manual checks that identify potential trip and run level errors that both OCTA and the contractors must review, resolve, and approve before finalizing the invoice payment for the reporting period. Although there may be some erroneous values found in the paper trip sheets, as they are manually recorded, the paper trip sheets are compiled as a redundancy to the data generated by mobile data terminals (MDTs) within the vehicles. The data generated by MDTs are reviewed as part of the reconciliation process prior to finalizing the billing summaries. Therefore, the variances noted in the driver trip sheets do not affect reporting as other sources of data are involved in the finalization of both billing and the required NTD statistics. Lastly, the net discrepancy of 83 miles against the total

Members of the Board of Directors October 31, 2024 Page 2

annual reported 9,145,146 PMT for DRPT results in a variance of 0.0009 percent which is within an acceptable precision range for NTD reporting.

Johnny Dunning, Jr.

Chief Operating Officer



AFFILIATED AGENCIES

Orange County Transit District

Local Transportation Authority

Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Consolidated Transporation Service Agency

Congestion Management Agency October 31, 2024

Members of the Board of Directors
Orange County Transportation Authority
550 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 14184
Orange, CA 92863-1584

The following response is being submitted to address results from the agreed upon procedures performed for the National Transit Database (NTD) as of, and for, the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Procedure K – Motor Bus Directly-Operated (MBDO) and Motor Bus-Purchased Transportation (MBPT) Modes

Procedure K

Select a random sample of the source documents for accumulating PMT data and determine that the data are complete (all required data are recorded) and that the computations are accurate. Select a random sample of the accumulation periods and re-compute the accumulations for each of the selected periods. List the accumulations periods that were tested. Test the arithmetical accuracy of the summary.

Finding

For MBDO, we selected all 12 months of APC data. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of PMT for those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a net variance of 3,411 miles.

For MBPT, we selected all 12 months of APC data. We recomputed the mathematical accuracy of PMT for those months and observed that all required data was recorded in the accumulation worksheet designed to perform the PMT calculation. We identified a net variance of 1,079 miles.

Management's Response: According to the OCTA APC Certification Report for FY2024 that was reviewed and approved by the FTA, there was a ± 5.0000 percent required level of accuracy requirement for both unlinked passenger trips and passenger miles traveled. For MBDO, the 3,411 miles against the total annual reported 85,125,513 miles results in a variance of 0.004 percent which is within the acceptable precision range for NTD reporting. For MBPT, the 1.079

Members of the Board of Directors October 31, 2024 Page 2

miles against the total annual reported 39,645,393 miles results in a variance of 0.0027 percent which is within the acceptable precision range for NTD reporting.

Johnny Duning, Jr.

Chief Operating Officer

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES WITH RESPECT TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Year ended June 30, 2024



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board of Directors Orange County Transportation Authority Orange, California

We have performed the procedures enumerated below related to the investment policies, procedures and selected activities of the Orange County Transportation Authority ("OCTA" or "the Authority") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. OCTA's management is responsible for the investment policies, procedures and selected activities of the Authority.

The Authority has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of the Authority. We make no representation regarding the appropriateness of the procedures either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves performing specific procedures that the engaging party has agreed to and acknowledged to be appropriate for the intended purpose of the engagement and reporting on findings based on the procedures performed.

The procedures that we performed and our findings are included in Appendix A.

We were engaged by OCTA to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on the investment policies, procedures and selected activities of the Authority. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

At the request of OCTA, Management's responses to certain findings are included in Exhibit 1. The responses are included for the purpose of additional information and were not subjected to the procedures described below. Accordingly, we did not perform any procedures on Management's responses and express no assurance or opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of OCTA's Board of Directors and management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Crowe LLP

Crowe LDP

Costa Mesa, California October 31, 2024 The procedures performed and associated results are as follows:

- 1. We conducted inquiries of personnel involved in the Treasury Department operations, obtained the Debt and Investment Management Manual and observed the procedures performed to determine whether the procedures provided for:
 - a. Transactions that are clearly documented and readily available for examination;
 - b. Transactions that are promptly recorded and properly classified;
 - c. Transactions that are authorized and executed only by persons acting within the scope of their authority;
 - d. Segregation of key duties and responsibilities in authorizing, processing, recording and reviewing;
 - e. Supervision to ensure that internal control objectives are achieved;
 - f. Limiting access to resources and records to authorized individuals and ensuring accounting for custody of resources; and
 - g. Periodic reconciliation of investments between the custodian statements and the general ledger.

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure. We conducted inquiries of Treasury Department personnel and observed the procedures performed to determine whether the procedures provided for items a.-g. by observing documented procedures in the Investment Management Manual (Manual) and determining the attributes above were provided for in the Manual.

2. We compared the Investment Policies dated July 1, 2023 and July 1, 2024 to California Government Code Section 53601 to determine compliance.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

3. We observed system related controls to determine they were in place to appropriately limit access to cash and investment information.

<u>Finding</u>: We observed system related controls surrounding the Clearwater system and no exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure. Specifically, we observed that access to the system was password protected and that the user access listing was restricted to those individuals requiring access for their job duties. We obtained an access listing which showed 17 Finance & Administration Division employees and access for Clearwater which was view only.

4. We determined that the Investment Policy was provided to external investment managers on an annual basis. In addition, we determined whether each investment manager certified receipt of the Investment Policy with a statement agreeing to abide by its terms.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

5. We sampled three monthly Treasury/Public Finance Department Reports on OCTA Investment and Debt Programs presented to the Finance and Administration Committee to determine whether they were provided in accordance with the Debt and Investment Management Manual (Section 2, Part C, Treasury/Public Finance Department, and Investment Reporting).

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

6. We performed inquiries with management who noted there were no authorization letters or changes during the period subject to our procedures.

Finding: Not Applicable.

7. We obtained directly from primary bank, BMO, a listing of the system administrators and authorized signatories for OCTA's BMO accounts as of June 30, 2024. We identified whether the personnel on the listing were current employees and accounting staff by comparing the listing provided by BMO to OCTA's personnel listing as of June 30, 2024.

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions noted as a result of this procedure.

- 8. We selected a sample of 60 investment purchases during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 to determine that:
 - a. The investments were in compliance with the Investment Policy;
 - b. The Treasury Department's policies and procedures with respect to investment purchases were followed:
 - c. The investments were properly recorded; and
 - d. Any investment earnings on matured investments were calculated and recorded correctly.

<u>Finding</u>: We inspected the investment policies obtained in procedure two and compared the policies outlined for investment purchases contained within to the sample of investments purchased during the year and noted no exceptions. We agreed Asset ID, ISIN number, Maturity date, Principal (Value), and Security Ratings to the Clearwater report to ensure proper recording of the securities. We recalculated investment earnings on matured investments and agreed to the Clearwater system.

Our sample of sixty investment purchase included the selection of eleven Asset Backed Security purchases (ABS). Upon comparison of these ABS purchases to supporting documentation and further discussions with management, it was identified that one of these ABS selections were issued with a soft bullet structure. Soft bullet structured ABS have an estimated final maturity date where payment is expected but not guaranteed and a subsequent legal final maturity date upon which payment must be made. The California Government Code Section 53601 (Code) defines an Investment's term or remaining maturity as "an investment's term or remaining maturity shall be measured from the settlement date to final maturity. A security purchased in accordance with this section shall not have a forward settlement date exceeding 45 days from the time of investment". The investment purchases report provided by management utilized the expected final maturity date for this selection. When comparing maturity dates to the Code for compliance the legal final maturity date should be utilized as this is the date when payment is legally required. We compared the legal final maturity for the ABS selection with a soft bullet structure noting it was in compliance with both OCTA's Investment Policy and the Code.

No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- 9. We sampled ten weekly holdings reports for each external investment manager during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and determined whether they were monitored by Treasury Department personnel and were in compliance with the Investment Policy. Specifically:
 - a. We obtained the holdings report for each external manager for each week selected;
 - b. We inspected that the Treasury Department's review was documented on the holdings report;
 - c. We compared the holdings report to the Investment Policy limits and diversification guidelines to determine whether the external investment manager complied; and
 - d. We determined that any instances of noncompliance were identified and corrected by the Treasury Department and that probationary and reporting procedures were followed.

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- 10. We selected a sample of three monthly bank reconciliations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and performed the following:
 - a. Traced general ledger balances and bank balances to supporting documentation;
 - b. Determine whether the reconciliations were completed within thirty days of month end;
 - c. Determine that any discrepancies were reported and resolved;
 - d. Determine that reconciliations and resolution of discrepancies were reviewed and approved by an official who was not responsible for recording receipts and disbursements; and
 - e. Determine that bank statements were mailed directly to the Accounting Department.

<u>Finding</u>: We determined the items in a. - e. by observing the reconciliations contained the information listed. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- 11. We selected a sample of three monthly investment account reconciliations and inspected the supporting documentation to determine that:
 - Reconciliations were completed and approved by the end of the month following the month being reconciled, and were performed by someone who was not responsible for recording receipts and disbursements;
 - b. Discrepancies were identified and resolved;
 - c. Reconciliations and the resolution of discrepancies were reviewed by an official who was not responsible for recording investment transactions; and
 - d. Investment statements were mailed directly to the Accounting Department.

<u>Finding:</u> We determined the items in a.-c. by observing the reconciliations contained the information listed. For procedure d., Crowe noted investment statements were accessed online. No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- 12. We inspected the Treasury Department's cash forecasting documentation to determine the Department performed or prepared the following:
 - a. A day-to-day cash forecast for the current week;
 - b. Reviewed forecasts with the Funds Management Team;
 - c. Monitored actual cash flow activity versus forecast;
 - d. Maintained regular communication with external investment managers regarding OCTA cash forecast and operational needs.

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure. For procedure d., weekly communications were observed.

13. We inspected monthly Investment and Debt program reports for required reporting of downgrades and credit watch placements.

<u>Finding</u>: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

- 14. We inspected minutes of both the Board of Directors and the Finance and Administration Committee, inquired with Treasury Department personnel, and inspected other supporting documentation to determine that the following required oversight activities took place:
 - a. The Finance and Administration Committee reviewed investments on a monthly basis;
 - b. The Board of Directors reviewed investments on a quarterly basis;
 - c. The Board of Directors reviewed and approved the Investment Policy and amendments made during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024;
 - d. The Internal Audit Department performed semi-annual reviews to determine if OCTA was in compliance with its debt, investment, and accounting policies and procedures; and
 - e. The funds management team met on a weekly basis.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure. We inspected the Finance and Administration Committee meeting minutes, Board of Directors meeting minutes, semi-annual reviews performed by the Internal Audit Department, and the informational packet for the funds management team meeting noting that the above oversight activities took place.

15. We inquired whether there have been any changes in Treasury policies and procedures, organization or function, as a result of any prior year audit findings or as a result of the Treasury Department Agreed-Upon Procedures.

<u>Finding</u>: Based upon our inquiry no changes in Treasury policies and procedures, organization or function were noted as a result of any prior year findings or as a result of the Treasury Department Agreed-Upon Procedures.

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Applied to Measure M2 Status Report

Year Ended June 30, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Applied to Measure M2 Status Report

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures to the Measure M2 Status Report | 1 |
| Measure M2 Status Report (Unaudited): | |
| Schedule 1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Schedule 2 - Schedule of Calculations of Net Revenues and Net Financing Expenditures | 5 |
| Schedule 3 - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Summary | 6 |
| Notes to Measure M2 Status Report | 8 |



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board of Directors
Orange County Local Transportation Authority
and the Taxpayers' Oversight Committee of the
Orange County Local Transportation Authority
Orange, California

We have performed the procedures enumerated in Attachment A on the Measure M2 Status Report of the Authority. The Orange County Local Transportation Authority ("OCLTA" or "Authority") and the Taxpayers' Oversight Committee of the Authority ("TOC") (the specified parties) are responsible for the Measure M2 Status Report.

The Authority has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of the Authority. We make no representation regarding the appropriateness of the procedures either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves performing specific procedures that the engaging party has agreed to and acknowledged to be appropriate for the intended purpose of the engagement and reporting on findings based on the procedures performed.

The procedures and the associated findings are contained in Attachment A.

We were engaged by the Authority to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on the Measure M2 Status Report. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Authority and the TOC and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than the specified party.

Crowe LLP

Crowe LLP

Costa Mesa, California December 13, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY APPENDIX A – SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES AND FINDINGS Year ended June 30, 2024

The procedures and associated findings are as follows:

The Measure M2 Status Report is separated into three sections: Section A describes the procedures applied to Schedule 1; Section B describes the procedures applied to Schedule 2; and Section C describes the procedures applied to Schedule 3. All amounts are reported in thousands.

- A. We obtained Schedule 1 and performed the following procedures:
 - 1. Compared Year to Date June 30, 2024 amounts (Column A) to the audited trial balances of the OCLTA Special Revenue Fund (Fund 17) and the OCLTA Debt Service Fund (Fund 72) and additional detailed information from the underlying accounting records.
 - 2. Compared Period from Inception to June 30, 2024 amounts (Column B) by adding the prior year's Period from Inception through June 30, 2023 amounts with the Year to Date June 30, 2024 amounts (Column A).
 - 3. Re-computed totals and subtotals.
- B. We obtained Schedule 2 and performed the following procedures:
 - 1. Compared Year Ended June 30, 2024 (Columns C.1 and C.2) to Schedule 1, Column A. For professional services, non-project related amounts, we compared the sum of this caption allocated to Revenues and to Bond Revenues at June 30, 2024 (C.1 and C.2) to Schedule 1, Column A. For Environmental Cleanup, we agreed this amount to the project job ledger.
 - 2. Compared Period from Inception through June 30, 2024 amounts (Columns D.1 and D.2) to Schedule 1, Column B. For professional services, non-project related, and other non-project related amounts, we compared the total of the amounts allocated to Revenues and to Bond Revenues at June 30, 2024 (D.1 and D.2) to Schedule 1, Column B. For Environmental Cleanup, we agreed this amount to the project job ledger.
 - 3. Compared forecast amounts (Column E.1 and E.2) to Measure M2 Forecast Model Schedule.
 - 4. Re-computed totals and subtotals.
- C. We obtained Schedule 3 and performed the following procedures:
 - 1. Compared Net Revenues through June 30, 2024 (Column I) and Total Net Revenues (Column H) amounts to Schedule 2, Column D.1 and Column F.1, Net Revenues (Totals), respectively.
 - 2. Recalculated Net Revenues through June 30, 2024 (Column I) and Total Net Revenues (Column H) amounts, by mode and project description, based on the Measure M2 Transportation Investment Plan (Investment Plan).
 - 3. Reconciled Expenditures through June 30, 2024 (Column J) to Schedule 1, Column B. Agreed Environmental Cleanup to Schedule 2, Column D.1. Agreed Oversight and Annual Audits to the summary of Measure M2 administrative costs through June 30, 2024. Agreed Column J, by project description, to the project job ledger by fiscal year.

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY APPENDIX A – SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES AND FINDINGS Year ended June 30, 2024

- 4. Selected a sample of 40 expenditures from Column J and compared them to invoices and supporting documentation to determine whether the sampled expenditures were properly accrued and classified.
- 5. Agreed Reimbursements through June 30, 2024 (Column K) to Schedule 1, Column B. Agreed Oversight and Annual Audits line item to summary of Measure M2 administrative costs through June 30, 2024.
- 6. Agreed Column K to the supporting revenue summary by project and fiscal year. Selected a sample of 40 reimbursements from Column K and agreed them to supporting invoices and remittance advices to determine whether the sampled reimbursements were properly calculated.
- 7. Recalculated the net M2 cost (Column L) by subtracting Column K from Column J.
- 8. Recalculated Revenues through June 30, 2024 (Column I.1) and the Total Revenues (Column H.1) for Environmental Cleanup (2% of revenues) and Oversight and Annual Audits (1% of revenues) by multiplying sales taxes and operating interest per Schedule 2, Column D.1 and Column F.1 by 2% and 1%, respectively.
- 9. Recalculated Revenues through June 30, 2024 (Column I.1) and the Total Revenues (Column H.1) for Collect Sales Taxes (1.5% of sales taxes) by multiplying Sales Taxes per Schedule 2, Column F.1 and Column D.1 by 1.5%.
- 10. Re-computed total and subtotals.

Results: Procedure C.4. Identified an expenditure in the amount of \$24 with a service period that fell during fiscal year 2023 and the invoice was received by management outside of the prior period's year-end cut-off procedure. Thus, was reported in the fiscal year 2024 expenditures. The expenditure identified above is within management's threshold of passed adjustments for fiscal year 2024. No other exceptions were found as a result of these procedures.

Measure M2 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance as of June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| (\$ in thousands) | | Quarter Ended June 30, 2024 | | Year to Date une 30, 2024 | | Period from Inception to une 30, 2024 |
|--|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| | | | | (A) | | (B) |
| Revenues: | | | | | _ | |
| Sales taxes Other agencies' share of Measure M2 costs: | \$ | 99,393 | \$ | 431,412 | \$ | 4,372,470 |
| Project related | | 5,746 | | 22,338 | | 860,424 |
| Non-project related | | - | | -, | | 454 |
| Interest: | | | | | | |
| Operating: | | 336 | | 2.005 | | 7 102 |
| Project related Non-project related | | 12,979 | | 2,005 29.952 | | 7,102 113,268 |
| Bond proceeds | | 2,126 | | 5,700 | | 100,946 |
| Debt service | | 178 | | 1,311 | | 3,069 |
| Commercial paper | | - | | - | | 393 |
| Right-of-way leases | | (4) | | 50 | | 4 747 |
| Project related Non-project related | | (4) | | 52 - | | 1,717 17 |
| Proceeds on sale of assets held for resale | | - | | - | | 13,428 |
| Donated assets held for resale | | | | | | |
| Project related | | - | | - | | 2,071 |
| Miscellaneous: Project related | | | | | | 331 |
| Non-project related | | - | | - | | 129 |
| • • | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 120,754 | | 492,770 | | 5,475,819 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Supplies and services: | | | | | | |
| Sales tax administration fees | | 687 | | 3,333 | | 42,232 |
| Professional services: | | 40.070 | | 40.725 | | F70 F70 |
| Project related Non-project related | | 19,270 907 | | 40,735 1,934 | | 579,576 39,864 |
| Administration costs: | | 001 | | 1,001 | | 00,001 |
| Project related | | 4,424 | | 13,397 | | 130,611 |
| Salaries and Benefits | | 1,123 | | 4,507 | | 44,857 |
| Other | | 3,707 | | 8,783 | | 76,237 |
| Other: Project related | | 207 | | 480 | | 6,788 |
| Non-project related | | 27 | | 85 | | 5,459 |
| Payments to local agencies: | | | | | | , |
| Project related | | 34,872 | | 100,136 | | 1,428,350 |
| Capital outlay: Project related | | 06 123 | | 150 505 | | 2,401,396 |
| Non-project related | | 96,123 | | 159,505 (100) | | 2,401,390 |
| Debt service: | | | | (.55) | | 0. |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | | - | | 20,920 | | 116,405 |
| Interest on long-term debt and | | 2 | | 33,954 | | 252 520 |
| commercial paper | | 2 | | 33,934 | _ | 353,530 |
| Total expenditures | | 161,349 | | 387,669 | | 5,225,336 |
| Evenes (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (40,595) | | 105,101 | | 250,483 |
| | - | (40,535) | | 100,101 | _ | 230,403 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out: | | | | | | |
| Project related | | (213,679) | | (238,493) | | (735,905) |
| Transfers in: | | (213,079) | | (230,493) | | (733,303) |
| Project related | | 12,284 | | 15,705 | | 364,388 |
| Non-project related | | - | | (453) | | - |
| Bond proceeds | | - | | - | | 804,625 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | - | | | | (45,062) |
| | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (201,395) | | (223,241) | | 388,046 |
| Fyees (d-fi-i) -f | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other sources (uses) | \$ | (241,990) | \$ | (118,140) | \$ | 638,529 |
| and office sources (uses) | Ψ | (241,000) | Ψ | (110,140) | Ψ | 000,020 |

Measure M2 Schedule of Calculations of Net Revenues and Net Financing Expenditures as of June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| (\$ in thousands) | | uarter Ended ne 30, 2024 (actual) | ear to Date ne 30, 2024 (actual) | | Period from Inception through lune 30, 2024 (actual) | 1 | Period from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 (forecast) | | Total |
|--|----|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|------------|
| | | | (C.1) | | (D.1) | | (E.1) | | (F.1) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ | 99,393 | \$ 431,412 | \$ | 4,372,470 | \$ | 10,373,687 | \$ | 14,746,157 |
| Operating interest | | 12,979 | 29,952 | | 113,268 | | 544,885 | | 658,153 |
| Subtotal | | 112,372 | 461,364 | _ | 4,485,738 | | 10,918,572 | _ | 15,404,310 |
| Other agencies share of M2 costs | | _ | - | | 454 | | - | | 454 |
| Right-of-way leases | | - | - | | 17 | | - | | 17 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | - | | 129 | | - | | 129 |
| Total revenues | | 112,372 | 461,364 | | 4,486,338 | | 10,918,572 | | 15,404,910 |
| Administrative expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales tax administration fees | | 687 | 3,333 | | 42,232 | | 85,288 | | 127,520 |
| Professional services | | 907 | 1,934 | | 36,089 | | 85,411 | | 121,500 |
| Administration costs: | | - | ., | | , | | , | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | 1,123 | 4,507 | | 44,857 | | 106,172 | | 151,029 |
| Other | | 3,707 | 8,783 | | 76,237 | | 176,080 | | 252,317 |
| Other | | 27 | 85 | | 2,439 | | 5,856 | | 8,295 |
| Capital outlay | | _ | (100) | | 31 | | - | | 31 |
| Environmental cleanup | | 954 | 2,763 | | 52.069 | | 207,440 | | 259,509 |
| Total expenditures | | 7,405 | 21,305 | | 253,954 | | 666,247 | | 920,201 |
| Net revenues | \$ | 104,967 | \$ 440,059 | \$ | 4,232,384 | \$ | 10,252,325 | \$ | 14,484,709 |
| | | | (0.0) | | (D.0) | | (F.0) | | (F.0) |
| Financing expenditures: | | | (C.2) | | (D.2) | | (E.2) | | (F.2) |
| Debt interest expense | | 2 | 33,954 | | 353,530 | | 332,151 | | 685,681 |
| Professional services | | - | - | | 3,775 | | - | | 3,775 |
| Other | | - | - | | 3,020 | | - | | 3,020 |
| Total financing expenditures | | 2 | 33,954 | | 360,325 | | 332,151 | | 692,476 |
| Interest revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest revenue from bond proceeds | | 2,126 | 5,700 | | 100,946 | | 57,910 | | 158,856 |
| Interest revenue from debt service funds | | 178 | 1,311 | | 3,069 | | 4,757 | | 7,826 |
| Interest revenue from commercial paper | | - | | | 393 | | · - | | 393 |
| Total bond revenues | | 2,304 | 7,011 | | 104,408 | | 62,667 | | 167,075 |
| Net financing expenditures | • | (2,302) | \$ 26,943 | | 255,917 | | 269,484 | | 525,401 |

Measure M2 Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Summary as of June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| Project | Description (G) (\$\\$ in thousands) | Total Net Revenues Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H) | | Net Revenues Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | Expenditures Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | Reimbursements Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) | (J) - (K) = (L) Net M2 Cost Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) |
|---------|---|--|----|---|---|--|--|
| | Freeways (43% of Net Revenu | es) | | | | | |
| Α | I-5 Santa Ana Freeway Interchange Improvements | \$ 570,917 | \$ | 166,820 | \$ 10,908 | \$ 8,786 | \$ 2,122 |
| В | I-5 Santa Ana/SR-55 to El Toro | 364,658 | | 106,552 | 35,832 | 21,390 | 14,442 |
| С | I-5 San Diego/South of El Toro | 761,627 | | 222,545 | 415,158 | 53,041 | 362,117 |
| D | I-5 Santa Ana/San Diego Interchange Upgrades | 313,397 | | 91,573 | 3,156 | 527 | 2,629 |
| E | SR-22 Garden Grove Freeway Access Improvement | s 145,766 | | 42,592 | 5 | - | 5 |
| F | SR-55 Costa Mesa Freeway Improvements | 444,586 | | 129,907 | 127,791 | 49,260 | 78,531 |
| G | SR-57 Orange Freeway Improvements | 314,247 | | 91,822 | 58,752 | 15,069 | 43,683 |
| Н | SR-91 Improvements from I-5 to SR-57 | 170,060 | | 49,691 | 34,961 | 824 | 34,137 |
| 1 | SR-91 Improvements from SR-57 to SR-55 | 505,929 | | 147,831 | 71,891 | 69,390 | 2,501 |
| J | SR-91 Improvements from SR-55 to County Line | 427,823 | | 125,008 | 18,578 | 17,087 | 1,491 |
| K | I-405 Improvements between I-605 to SR-55 | 1,303,148 | | 380,776 | 1,687,473 | 303,291 | 1,384,182 |
| L | I-405 Improvements between SR-55 to I-5 | 388,345 | | 113,473 | 9,249 | 6,954 | 2,295 |
| M | I-605 Freeway Access Improvements | 24,294 | | 7,099 | 8,398 | 16 | 8,382 |
| N | All Freeway Service Patrol | 182,207 | | 53,240 | 11,923 | - | 11,923 |
| | Freeway Mitigation | 311,421 | _ | 90,996 | 62,405 | 7,950 | 54,455 |
| | Subtotal Projects | 6,228,425 | | 1,819,925 | 2,556,480 | 553,585 | 2,002,895 |
| | Net financing expenditures | - | _ | - | 175,662 | - | 175,662 |
| | Total Freeways | \$ 6,228,425 | \$ | 1,819,925 | \$ 2,732,142 | \$ 553,585 | \$ 2,178,557 |
| | % | | | | | | 51.4% |
| | Street and Roads Projects (32% of Net | Revenues) | | | | | |
| 0 | Regional Capacity Program | \$ 1,448,489 | \$ | 423,244 | \$ 818,954 | \$ 507,884 | \$ 311,070 |
| Р | Regional Traffic Signal Synchronization Program | 579,370 | | 169,290 | 119,600 | 23,175 | 96,425 |
| Q | Local Fair Share Program | 2,607,248 | | 761,829 | 742,345 | 77 | 742,268 |
| | Subtotal Projects | 4,635,107 | | 1,354,363 | 1,680,899 | 531,136 | 1,149,763 |
| | Net financing expenditures | - | | - | 51,470 | - | 51,470 |
| | Total Street and Roads Projects | \$ 4,635,107 | \$ | 1,354,363 | \$ 1,732,369 | \$ 531,136 | \$ 1,201,233 |
| | % | | | | | | 28.3% |

Measure M2 Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Summary as of June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| oject | Description | Total Net Revenues Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) | | Net Revenues Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Expenditures Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Reimbursements Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | (J) - (K) = (L) Net M2 Cost Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) |
|--------------|---|--|----------|---|----|---|----------|---|----|---|
| | (G) | (H) | | (1) | | (J) | | (K) | | (L) |
| | (\$ in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transit Projects (25% of Net Re | venues) | | | | | | | | |
| | High Frequency Metrolink Service | \$ 1,444,635 | \$ | 409,529 | \$ | 463,505 | \$ | 99,529 | \$ | 363,976 |
| | Transit Extensions to Metrolink | 1,278,664 | | 373,621 | | 272,006 | | 2,133 | | 269,873 |
| | Metrolink Gateways | 74,035 | | 39,988 | | 98,220 | | 60,956 | | 37,264 |
| | Expand Mobility Choices for Seniors and Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| | with Disabilities | 502,259 | | 140,992 | | 137,414 | | 88 | | 137,326 |
| | Community Based Transit/Circulators | 289,617 | | 84,625 | | 20,496 | | 1,697 | | 18,799 |
| | Safe Transit Stops | 31,967 | | 9,341 | | 1,537 | | 26 | | 1,511 |
| | Subtotal Projects | 3,621,177 | | 1,058,096 | | 993,178 | | 164,429 | | 828,749 |
| | Net financing expenditures | - | | - | | 28,785 | | - | | 28,785 |
| | The manering experiences | | | | | 20,700 | | | | 20,700 |
| | Total Transit Projects | \$ 3,621,177 | \$ | 1,058,096 | \$ | 1,021,963 | \$ | 164,429 | \$ | 857,534 |
| | % | | | | | | | | | 20.29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Measure M2 Program | \$ 14.484.709 | \$ | 4,232,384 | \$ | 5,486,474 | \$ | 1,249,150 | \$ | 4,237,32 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | ÷ | -,, | <u> </u> | , , , , , , | Ė | , - ,- |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| oject | Description | Total Net Revenues Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) | | Net Revenues Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Expenditures Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Reimbursements Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Net M2 Cost Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) |
| oject | (G) | Inception to March 31, 2041 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 |
| oject_ | (G) (\$ in thousands) | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) |
| oject | (G) | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of R | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Re | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) |
| oject _ | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Re | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recognition of | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H. 1) evenues) \$ 308,086 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | _ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,758 |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recognition Clean Up Highway and Street Runoff that Pollutes Beaches Net financing expenditures Total Environmental Cleanup | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 |
| ject _ | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recognition of | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H. 1) evenues) \$ 308,086 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | _ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,75i |
| oject_ | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recognition Clean Up Highway and Street Runoff that Pollutes Beaches Net financing expenditures Total Environmental Cleanup | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H. 1) evenues) \$ 308,086 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | _ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 |
| ject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recognition Clean Up Highway and Street Runoff that Pollutes Beaches Net financing expenditures Total Environmental Cleanup | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | _ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 |
| <u>eject</u> | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recomposition Clean Up Highway and Street Runoff that Pollutes Beaches Net financing expenditures Total Environmental Cleanup % Taxpayer Safeguards and Acceptable (Spirit Properties) | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 \$ 308,086 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 - 51,756 1,25 |
| ject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programment | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | _ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 - 51,756 1.26 |
| eject_ | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Recomposition Clean Up Highway and Street Runoff that Pollutes Beaches Net financing expenditures Total Environmental Cleanup % Taxpayer Safeguards and Acceptable (Spirit Properties) | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 \$ 308,086 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,756 - 51,758 1.29 |
| oject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programment | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 \$ 308,086 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,758 |
| ject | (G) (\$ in thousands) Environmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programmental Cleanup (2% of Received Programment | Inception to March 31, 2041 (actual) + (forecast) (H.1) evenues) \$ 308,086 \$ 308,086 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (I.1) 89,715 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (J) 52,069 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (K) 311 | \$ | Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (L) 51,758 - 51,758 1.29 |

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Measure M2 Summary

In November 1990, Orange County voters approved the Revised Traffic Improvement and Growth Management Ordinance, known as Measure M (M1). This implemented a one-half of one percent retail transaction and use tax to fund a specific program of transportation improvements in Orange County for 20 years. On November 7, 2006, Orange County voters approved the renewal of Measure M, known as Renewed Measure M (M2) for a period of 30 more years from April 1, 2011 to March 31, 2041. In August 2007, the Orange County Local Transportation Authority Board of Directors approved the M2 Early Action Plan to advance the completion of projects prior to the start of sales tax collection in April 2011. A Plan of Finance was adopted in November 2007 identifying a tax-exempt commercial paper program as the preferred method of funding Early Action Plan projects.

The Orange County Local Transportation Authority (OCLTA) is responsible for administering the M2 sales tax program, which commenced on April 1, 2011 for a period of 30 years. The M1 sales tax program was completed and closed out in June 2015.

Demonstrating accountability for the receipt and expenditure of M2 funds is accomplished through the issuance of annual reports on M2 activities. The reports for M2 activities through June 30, 2024 are included as Schedules 1-3. The following is a summary of the purpose, format and content of each schedule. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

Schedule 1—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

This schedule presents a summary of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance of the combined M2 special revenue and debt service funds. Such financial information is derived from the trial balance with additional detailed information from the underlying accounting records. The schedule is presented for the latest fiscal year and for the period from inception through the latest fiscal year.

Year to Date June 30, 2024 (Column A)

This column presents the revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) of the combined M2 special revenue and debt service funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Amounts for individual revenue sources, expenditures by major object, and other financing sources (uses) are derived from the trial balance, while detailed amounts for certain revenue sources and expenditures by major object are obtained from the general ledger.

The net change in fund balance of (\$118,140) agrees with the combined change in fund balances of (\$110,337) in the M2 special revenue fund and \$(7,803) in the M2 debt service fund in the trial balance for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Non-project related revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) are included in the net revenues and net financing expenditures calculations in Schedule 2.

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Period from Inception through June 30, 2024 (Column B)

This column presents the revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) of the combined M2 special revenue and debt service funds for the period from inception through June 30, 2024. Amounts for individual revenue sources, expenditures by major object, and other financing sources (uses) are summarized from the trial balance, while detailed amounts for certain revenue sources and expenditures by major object are obtained and summarized from the general ledger.

The net fund balance of \$638,529 agrees with the combined ending fund balances of \$615,029 in the M2 special revenue fund and \$23,500 in the M2 debt service fund, as presented in the trial balance for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Non-project related revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) are included in the net revenues and net financing expenditures calculations in Schedule 2. Project related revenues and other financing sources (uses) are presented as "Reimbursements" (Column K) in Schedule 3. Project related expenditures and other financing sources (uses) are included as "Expenditures" (Column J) in Schedule 3.

Schedule 2—Schedule of Calculations of Net Revenues and Net Financing Expenditures

This schedule presents calculations of net revenues and net financing expenditures, which are allocated in Schedule 3 to transportation projects specified in the Orange County Transportation Investment Plan (Investment Plan). Actual revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) in this schedule were obtained from non-project related amounts on Schedule 1. Environmental cleanup expenditures were obtained from the project job ledger. Forecast amounts were obtained from the Orange County Transportation Authority Forecast Model. The schedule is presented for the latest fiscal year, for the period from inception through the latest fiscal year, for subsequent years going forward, and for the combined total of actual and forecast amounts for the period from inception going forward.

Calculation of Net Revenues

Year to Date June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column C.1)

This column presents net revenues, consisting of total revenues less total administrative expenditures, capital outlay, and environmental cleanup, for year ended June 30, 2024. Revenues, administrative expenditures, and capital outlay for the year ended June 30, 2024 were obtained from Column A in Schedule 1. Environmental cleanup expenditures were obtained from project amounts accumulated in the project job ledger. Revenues, administrative expenditures, and capital outlay utilized in the calculation of net revenues are non-project and non-financing related. Revenues consist of sales taxes, operating interest, and other agencies' share of M2 costs. Administrative expenditures include sales tax administration fees, professional services, administration costs, and other expenditures. Non-project related professional services are distributed between administrative expenditures and financing expenditures and uses based on the job ledger code.

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Period from Inception through June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column D.1)

This column presents net revenues, consisting of total cumulative revenues less total cumulative administrative expenditures, capital outlay, and environmental cleanup, for the period from inception through June 30, 2024. Revenues, administrative expenditures, and capital outlay for the period from inception through June 30, 2024 were obtained from Column B in Schedule 1. Environmental cleanup expenditures were obtained from project amounts accumulated in the project job ledger. Total net revenues for the period from inception through June 30, 2024 are presented in Schedule 3 as "Net Revenues through June 30, 2024" (Column I). Revenues, administrative expenditures, and capital outlay utilized in the calculation of net revenues are non-project and non-financing related. Revenues consist of sales taxes, operating interest, other agencies' share of M2 costs, and miscellaneous revenue. Administrative expenditures include sales tax administration fees, professional services, administration costs, and other expenditures. Non-project related professional services are distributed between administrative expenditures and financing expenditures and uses based on the job ledger code.

Period from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 (forecast) (Column E.1)

This column presents net revenues, consisting of total projected revenues less total projected administrative expenditures and environmental cleanup expenditures, for subsequent years from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041. Revenues and administrative expenditures for subsequent years from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 were obtained from the Orange County Transportation Authority Forecast Model, which is updated quarterly. Revenues and administrative expenditures utilized in the calculation of net revenues for subsequent years from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 are non-project and non-financing related. Revenues consist of projected sales taxes and operating interest. Administrative expenditures consist of projected sales tax administration fees, professional services, administration costs, and other expenditures.

Total (Column F.1)

This column presents total net revenues, calculated as the sum of columns D.1 and E.1. Total net revenues are presented in Schedule 3 as "Total Net Revenues" (Column H).

Calculation of Net Financing Expenditures

Year to Date June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column C.2)

This column presents Net financing expenditures, consisting of financing expenditures less bond revenues, for year ended June 30, 2024. Bond revenues and financing expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2024 were obtained from Column A in Schedule 1. Bond revenues and financing expenditures utilized in the calculation of net financing expenditures are non-project and non-operating related. Bond revenues consist of interest revenue from bond proceeds and debt service funds.

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Financing expenditures consist of debt interest expense. Non-project related professional services are distributed between administrative expenditures and financing expenditures and uses based on the job ledger code.

Period from Inception through June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column D.2)

This column presents Net financing expenditures, consisting of financing expenditures less bond revenues, for the period from inception through June 30, 2024. Bond revenues and financing expenditures for the period from inception through June 30, 2024 were obtained from Column B in Schedule 1. Bond revenues and financing expenditures utilized in the calculation of net financing expenditures are non-project and non-operating related. Bond revenues consist of interest revenues from bond proceeds, debt service funds, and commercial paper. Financing expenditures consist of debt interest expense, professional services, and other interest expense. Non-project related professional services are distributed between administrative expenditures and financing expenditures and uses based on the job ledger code.

Period from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 (forecast) (Column E.2)

This column presents Net financing expenditures, consisting of projected financing expenditures less projected bond revenues, for subsequent years from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041. Bond revenues and financing expenditures for subsequent years from July 1, 2024 through March 31, 2041 were obtained from the Orange County Transportation Authority Forecast Model. Bond revenues and financing expenditures utilized in the calculation of net financing expenditures are non-project and non-operating related. Bond revenues consist of interest revenues from bond proceeds and debt service funds. Financing expenditures consist of debt interest expense.

Total (Column F.2)

This column presents total net financing expenditures, calculated as the sum of columns D.2 and E.2.

Schedule 3—Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Summary

This schedule presents a summary of actual and projected revenues and expenditures, by mode and project description, as specified in the Investment Plan. Total M2 program amounts agree with amounts on Schedules 1 and 2. Amounts by mode and project description are based on proportionate calculations or are obtained from other documents.

Project Description (Column G)

This column presents project descriptions by mode in accordance with the Investment Plan.

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Total Net Revenues Inception to March 31,2041 (actual) + (forecast) (Column H)

This column presents total actual and projected net revenues (total net revenues) during the life of M2, which agrees with total net revenues in Column F.1 in Schedule 2. Such total net revenues are allocated to each of the three modes based on the allocations specified in M2. The net revenues for each mode are allocated to each project based on the proportionate share of each project's estimated cost to the total estimated cost per mode as presented in the Investment Plan.

Net Revenues Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column I)

This column presents total M2 program net revenues for the period from inception through June 30, 2024, which agrees with net revenues in Column D.1 in Schedule 2. Such net revenues are allocated to each of the three modes based on the allocation percentages specified in M2. The net revenues for each mode are allocated to each project based on the proportionate share of each project's estimated cost to the total estimated cost per mode as presented in the Investment Plan.

Expenditures Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column J)

This column presents total expenditures plus net financing expenditures. Total expenditures, excluding oversight and annual audit expenditures, agree with the sum of project related expenditures including transfers out from Column B in Schedule 1. Oversight and annual audit expenditures agree with the administrative costs for salaries and benefits derived from the annual cost allocation plan. Total net financing expenditures agrees with the total net financing expenditures from Column D.2 in Schedule 2. Project related expenditures are comprised of professional services, administration costs, other expenditures, payments to local agencies, capital outlay, and transfers out. Such expenditures are distributed to the projects based on project amounts accumulated in the project job ledger.

Reimbursements Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column K)

This column presents total reimbursements for the period from inception through June 30, 2024, which agrees with the sum of project related revenues from Column B in Schedule 1. Project related revenues consist of other agencies' share of Measure M2 costs, operating interest, right-of-way leases, proceeds on sale of assets held for resale, donated assets held for resale, transfers in and miscellaneous revenue. Such revenues are distributed to the related projects based on project amounts accumulated in the project job ledger. Reimbursements for oversight and annual audits agree with the principal balance of the amount advanced from the Orange County Unified Transportation Trust (OCUTT) to cover administrative costs for salaries and benefits exceeding more than one percent of revenues.

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Net M2 Cost Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column L)

Net M2 cost is a calculation of Column J minus Column K. For each mode, a percentage is calculated as the net project cost per mode divided by the total M2 Program net project cost. Such percentage can be compared to the required percentage included in M2 as an indication of the progress to date for each mode.

Total Net Revenues Inception to March 31,2041 (actual) + (forecast) (Column H.1)

The total environmental cleanup actual and projected revenues during the life of M2 represent 2% of revenues (sales taxes and operating interest) found in Column F.1 in Schedule 2. The total collect sales taxes actual and projected revenues during the 30-year life of M2 represent 1.5% of sales tax revenues found in Column F.1 in Schedule 2. The total oversight and annual audits actual and projected revenues during the 30-year life of M2 represent 1% of revenues (sales taxes and operating interest) found in Column F.1 in Schedule 2

Net Revenues Inception to June 30, 2024 (actual) (Column I.1)

The total environmental cleanup revenue for the period from inception through June 30, 2024, represents two percent (2%) of revenues (sales taxes and operating interest) in Column D.1 in Schedule 2. The total oversight and annual audits revenues for the period from inception through June 30, 2024, represent one percent (1%) of the revenues (sales taxes and operating interest) in Column D.1 in Schedule 2. The total collect sales taxes revenue for the period from inception through June 30, 2024, represents one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the sales tax revenues in Column D.1 in Schedule 2.

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED UPON PROCEDURES RELATED TO ARTICLE XIII-B APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT CALCULATION

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED UPON PROCEDURES

Board of Directors
Orange County Transportation Authority
Orange, California

We have performed the procedures enumerated below on the Appropriations Limit Calculations Worksheet (Worksheet) of the Orange County Transportation Authority ("OCTA" or "the Authority") as of June 30, 2024. OCTA's management is responsible for the preparation of the Worksheet.

The Authority has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of the Authority. We make no representation regarding the appropriateness of the procedures either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves performing specific procedures that the engaging party has agreed to and acknowledged to be appropriate for the intended purpose of the engagement and reporting on findings based on the procedures performed.

The procedures performed and associated findings are as follows:

 We obtained the completed worksheets setting forth the calculations necessary to establish OCTA's appropriations limit and compared the 2023-2024 limit and annual adjustment factors included in those worksheets to the limit and annual adjustment factors that were adopted by resolution of OCTA's Board of Directors. We compared the population and inflation options included in the aforementioned worksheets to those that were selected by a recorded vote of OCTA's Board of Directors.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

2. We added last year's limit to the annual adjustment amount and compared the resulting amount to the 2023-2024 appropriations limit.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

3. We compared the current year information to the worksheets described in No. 1 above and to information provided by the California State Department of Finance.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

4. We agreed the prior year appropriations limit to the prior year appropriations limit adopted by OCTA's Board of Directors.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

We were engaged by OCTA to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on the Worksheet. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of OCTA's Board of Directors and management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Crowe LLP

Crowe LLP

Costa Mesa, California October 31, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT CALCULATIONS WORKSHEET Year ended June 30, 2024

| | <u>Amount</u> | Source |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| A. Last year's limit | \$ 14,071,204 | |
| B. Adjustment factors: | | |
| 1. Population change | .9954 | State Finance |
| 2. Per capita change | 1.0444 | State Finance |
| Total adjustments [(B.1 × B.2) – 1.0] | .03960 | |
| C. Annual adjustment | 557,220 | A×B |
| D. This year's limit | <u>\$ 14,628,424</u> | A + C |

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED UPON PROCEDURES RELATED TO ARTICLE XIII-B APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT CALCULATION

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board of Directors Orange County Local Transportation Authority Orange, California

We have performed the procedures enumerated below on the Appropriations Limit Calculations Worksheet (Worksheet) of the Orange County Local Transportation Authority ("OCLTA" or "Authority") as of June 30, 2024. OCLTA's management is responsible for the preparation of the Worksheet.

The Authority has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of the Authority. We make no representation regarding the appropriateness of the procedures either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves performing specific procedures that the engaging party has agreed to and acknowledged to be appropriate for the intended purpose of the engagement and reporting on findings based on the procedures performed.

The procedures performed and associated findings are as follows:

1. We obtained the completed worksheets setting forth the calculations necessary to establish OCLTA's appropriations limit and compared the 2023-2024 limit and annual adjustment factors included in those worksheets to the limit and annual adjustment factors that were adopted by resolution of OCLTA's Board of Directors. We compared the population and inflation options included in the aforementioned worksheets to those that were selected by a recorded vote of OCLTA's Board of Directors.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

2. We added last year's limit to the annual adjustment amount and compared the resulting amount to the 2023-2024 appropriations limit.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

3. We compared the current year information to the worksheets described in No. 1 above and to information provided by the California State Department of Finance.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

4. We agreed the prior year appropriations limit to the prior year appropriations limit adopted by OCLTA's Board of Directors.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of this procedure.

(Continued)

We were engaged by OCLTA to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on the Worksheet. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of OCLTA's Board of Directors and management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Crowe LLP

Crowe LLP

Costa Mesa, California October 31, 2024

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT CALCULATIONS WORKSHEET Year ended June 30, 2024

| | <u>Amount</u> | Source |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| A. Last year's limit | \$ 2,126,550,391 | |
| B. Adjustment factors: | | |
| 1. Population change | .9954 | State Finance |
| 2. Per capita change | 1.0444 | State Finance |
| Total adjustments [(B.1 × B.2) – 1.0] | 0.03960 | |
| C. Annual adjustment | 84,211,395 | A×B |
| D. This year's limit | \$ 2,210,761,786 | A + C |



January 22, 2025

To: Finance and Administration Committee

From: Darrell E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Janet Sutter, Executive Director Internal Audit Department

Subject: Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan, Second Quarter Update

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority Board of Directors adopted the Orange County Transportation Authority Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan on July 22, 2024. This report provides an update on activities for the second quarter of the fiscal year.

Recommendation

Receive and file the second quarter update to the Orange County Transportation Authority Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan as an information item.

Background

The Internal Audit Department (Internal Audit) is an independent appraisal function, the purpose of which is to examine and evaluate the Orange County Transportation Authority's (OCTA) operations and activities to assist management in the discharge of its duties and responsibilities.

Internal Audit performs a wide range of auditing services that include overseeing the annual financial and compliance audits, conducting operational and contract compliance reviews, investigations, pre-award price reviews, and Buy America reviews. In addition, audits initiated by entities outside of OCTA are coordinated through Internal Audit.

Discussion

The OCTA Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan (Plan) reflects the status of each project (Attachment A).

During the second quarter of the FY, Internal Audit issued results of an audit of design and construction management contracts for the Oso Parkway to Alicia Parkway segment of the Interstate 5 Improvement Project. Based on the audit, oversight controls are in place and operating effectively and contract compliance and invoice review controls are generally adequate; however, one recommendation was made to enforce contract pre-approval requirements for other direct costs not included in the contract schedule. Management agreed to remind the consultant about this requirement and to make every effort to ensure the inclusion of all potential other direct costs in the contract schedule.

Also, during the quarter, an audit of investment manager contracts was finalized and concluded that oversight, contract compliance, and invoice review controls are generally adequate; however, two recommendations were made to improve compliance with contract terms related to replacing key personnel and to improve the timeliness of invoice processing. Management agreed to remind investment managers of the requirements for replacing key personnel, to periodically verify key personnel, and to enhance controls to ensure timely payment of invoices.

An audit of purchasing cards found that controls to ensure transactions are valid, allowable, authorized, and in compliance with policies, and procedures are generally adequate. One recommendation was made to update policies and practices to better ensure compliance and avoid errors. Management agreed to make recommended updates to procedures.

A planned audit of OC Streetcar vehicles has been placed on hold on the advice of legal counsel and to comply with Government Auditing Standards requiring Internal Audit to consider interference with possible legal proceedings.

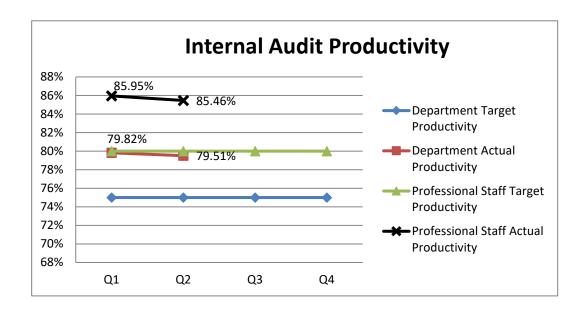
Another focus of Internal Audit during the quarter was to provide coordination and assistance related to the annual financial audits and agreed-upon procedures reviews (reviews) conducted by OCTA's independent financial statement auditor, Crowe LLP. All audits and reviews, except the Measure M2 (M2) compliance audit and the reviews related to individual cities, were issued during the quarter. The M2 compliance audit and city reviews will be performed and issued during the third quarter.

Internal Audit Productivity

Internal Audit measures the productivity of the department by calculating a productivity ratio. The ratio, used broadly throughout the audit industry, measures the amount of time auditors spend on audit projects versus time spent on administrative duties. Productivity goals are established for both the professional staff and for the department as a whole. Because the executive

director regularly participates in non-audit management activities such as planning and committee meetings, the department-wide target is set at 75 percent. The target for internal audit professional staff, not including the executive director, is 80 percent.

As of the second quarter, ended December 31, 2024, Internal Audit has achieved productivity of 80 percent, and the professional staff have achieved productivity of 86 percent.



Price Reviews

At the request of the Contracts Administration and Materials Management (CAMM) Department, and consistent with OCTA's procurement policy, Internal Audit applies agreed-upon procedures (AUP) to single bid procurements to ensure that CAMM handled the procurement in a fair and competitive manner. Internal Audit also applies AUPs to prices proposed by architectural and engineering firms and sole source contractors to ensure that the prices are fair and reasonable. During the second quarter, Internal Audit issued results of eight price reviews.

Internal Audit Quality Assurance/Management

During the quarter, Internal Audit evaluated newly issued Government Auditing Standards and designed and implemented procedures to comply with requirements for an internal quality management system.

Fraud Hotline

During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, Internal Audit received five reports through OCTA's Fraud Hotline, www.ethicspoint.com. Two complaints were referred to customer relations for follow-up. Another complaint was referred to human resources, and two complaints lacked sufficient information to perform follow-up or investigation. As part of the administration of the hotline, Internal Audit maintains documentation of each complaint and its disposition.

Internal Audit is committed to responding to all hotline complaints within eight business days. During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, Internal Audit made initial contact within two business days.

Findings and Recommendations Tracking

At the request of the Finance and Administration Committee, unresolved audit recommendations are included with the quarterly updates to the Plan (Attachment B). Internal Audit includes the findings and recommendations generated internally, as well as those provided by regulatory auditors and OCTA's independent financial statement auditors.

During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, Internal Audit completed follow-up reviews of nine outstanding recommendations and closed two. Four recommendations from the audits of facilities maintenance and the college pass program have not yet been fully implemented and will be reviewed again in six months. Follow-up review of three recommendations is in process as of quarter-end. Seven recommendations were added to the listing as a result of audits issued during the first quarter, as summarized above.

Summary

Internal Audit will continue to implement the Plan, report on performance metrics, follow up on outstanding audit recommendations, and report progress on a quarterly basis.

Attachments

- A. Orange County Transportation Authority Internal Audit Department Fiscal Year 2024-25 Internal Audit Plan, Second Quarter Update
- B. Outstanding Audit Recommendations, Audit Reports Issued Through December 31, 2024
- C. Audit Recommendations Closed During Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 2024-25

Approved by:

Janet Sutter

Executive Director, Internal Audit

714-560-5591

| | | Cocona Quartor opulato | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Audit Activity | Project Number | Description | Primary Audit Type | Planned Staff Hours | Staff Hours To Date | Under (Over) | Status (Date Issued) |
| Mandatory External Independen | nt Audits | | | | | | |
| Annual Financial Audits and Agreed-Upon Procedures (AUP) Reviews | FY25-001 through FY25-005 | Coordinate and report on annual financial and compliance audits and AUP reviews for FY 2023-24. | Financial | 425 | 210 | 215 | In Process |
| External Regulatory Audits | FY25-006 | Coordinate and report on audits by regulatory or funding agencies. | Compliance | 40 | 1 | 39 | |
| State Triennial Review | FY24-007 | Procure independent audit firm and coordinate and report on results of the required State Triennial Performance audits of the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA), Orange County Transit District, and Laguna Beach Municipal Transit Lines. | Compliance | 220 | 87 | 133 | In Process |
| Internal Audit Department Projects | | | | | | | |
| Risk Assessment and Annual Audit Plan | FY25-100 | Preparation of the annual audit plan, quarterly updates to the audit plan, and periodic assessment of risk throughout the year, including monitoring the audit results of related entities. | Audit Plan and Updates | 180 | 32 | 148 | |
| Quality Assurance and Self-Assessment | FY25-101 | Update of Internal Audit Policies & Procedures to reflect Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS). Annual self assessment of the Internal Audit Department's (Internal Audit) compliance with GAGAS. | | 160 | 73 | 87 | |
| Fraud Hotline Activities | FY25-102 | Administrative duties related to maintenance of the OCTA Fraud Hotline and work related to investigations of reports of fraud, waste, or abuse. | Fraud Hotline | 120 | 12 | 108 | 8 Reports Received |
| Peer Review | FY25-103 | Participate in peer reviews of other internal audit agencies in exchange for reciprocal credit towards required peer review of OCTA's Internal Audit Department for calendar years 2022, 2023, and 2024. Report results of peer review to the Finance and Administration Committee and the Board of Directors (Board). | Peer Review | 160 | 2 | 158 | |
| Automated Workpaper Solution | FY25-104 | System updates/training related to automated workpaper solution. | Workpaper System | 40 | 6 | 34 | |
| Internal Audits | | | | | | | |
| Organization-Wide | | | | | | | |
| Legal Services | FY25-503 | Assess and test contract compliance and invoice review controls related to the contract with Woodruff and Smart for legal services. | Compliance | 200 | 140 | 60 | Issued 9-9-24 |
| Express Lanes Program | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Management | FY24-508 | Assess and test selected oversight, contract compliance, and/or invoice review controls related to the provision of services by Cofiroute USA, LLP. | Operational/ Compliance | 200 | 398 | (198) | In Process |

1

| | | Cooma Quanto Optimo | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Audit Activity | Project Number | | Primary Audit Type | Planned Staff Hours | Staff Hours To Date | Under (Over) | Status (Date Issued) |
| Toll Integrator System | FY25-5XX | Assess and test oversight, contract compliance, and invoice review controls related to the contract with Kapsch Trafficom USA, Inc., for the design, implementation, installation, operation, and maintenance of a toll collection system for the existing 91 Express Lanes and 405 Express Lanes. | Internal Control/ Compliance | 220 | | 220 | |
| People and Community Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | FY25-507 | Assess and test policies, procedures, and controls over employee compensation actions. | Operational | 320 | 314 | 7 | In Process |
| Public Outreach - OC Streetcar | FY25-512 | Assess and test oversight controls, contract compliance, and invoice review controls related to the agreement for public outreach for the OC Streetcar project. | Internal Control/ Compliance | 180 | | 180 | |
| Capital Programs | | | | | | | |
| Interstate 5 (I-5) Improvement Project: Oso Parkway to Alicia Parkway | FY25-501 | Assess and test oversight controls, contract compliance, and invoice review controls related to the I-5 Improvement Project: Segment 2 - Oso Parkway to Alicia Parkway. | Internal Control / Compliance | 320 | 271 | 49 | Issued 10-10-24 |
| Project Controls | FY25-5XX | Assess and test operating controls of the project controls function within the Capital Programs Division. $ \\$ | Operational | 240 | | 240 | |
| Real Estate Administration | FY25-506 | Assess and test real estate administration and controls, including management of contracts. | Operational | 240 | 218 | 22 | In Process |
| Operations | | | | | | | |
| OC ACCESS Service | FY24-512 | Assess adequacy of oversight controls and test oversight, contract compliance, and invoice review controls related to the agreement with First Transit/TransDev for OC ACCESS transportation services. | Operational / Compliance | 24 | 15 | 9 | Issued 8-1-24 |
| OC Streetcar Vehicles | FY25-509 | Assess and test procurement, oversight, contract, and/or invoice review controls related to the contract with Siemens for OC Streetcar vehicles. | Operational / Compliance | 280 | 21 | 259 | ON HOLD |
| Contracted Fixed Route | FY25-510 | Assess adequacy of oversight controls and compliance with key provisions of the agreement with Keolis North America, performance standards measurement and reporting, and invoice review controls. | Operational / Compliance | 320 | 31 | 289 | In Process |
| Field Supervision | FY25-508 | Evaluate and test field supervision activities for compliance with policies and procedures. | Operational | 240 | 171 | 70 | In Process |

| Audit Activity | Project Number | Description | Primary Audit Type | Planned Staff Hours | Staff Hours To Date | Under (Over) | Status (Date Issued) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Finance and Administration | | | | | | | |
| Treasury | FY25-502 | Semi-annual review of investments: compliance, controls, and reporting. | Compliance | 250 | 190 | 60 | 1 Report Issued |
| Budget Development and Monitoring | FY25-5XX | Assess and test controls over budget development, monitoring, and reporting. | Operational | 240 | | 240 | |
| Revenue Agreements | FY24-513 | Assess and test controls over identification, tracking, and reporting of external revenue agreements. $\ \ $ | Operational | 60 | 61 | (1) | Issued 7-24-24 |
| Investment Management Contracts | FY25-504 | Assess and test oversight, contract compliance, and invoice review controls related to short-term investment management services provided by Chandler Asset Management, MetLife, Payden & Rygel, and PFM Asset Management, LLC. | | 180 | 102 | 79 | Issued 10-11-24 |
| Purchasing Cards | FY25-505 | Assess and test controls over purchasing card activities. | Operational / Compliance | 240 | 341 | (101) | Issued 11-22-24 |
| Price Reviews | PR25-XXX | As requested by the Contracts Administration and Materials Management (CAMM) Department, apply AUP to sole source, single bid, and architectural and engineering firm proposals. | Price Review | 700 | 303 | 398 | 16 Reports Issued |
| Buy America | FY25-5XX | As requested by the CAMM Department, apply AUP to determine compliance with Buy America requirements. $ \\$ | Buy America | 320 | 150 | 170 | 2 Reports Issued |

| Audit Activity | Project Number | Description | Primary Audit Type | Planned Staff Hours | Staff Hours To Date | Under (Over) | Status (Date Issued) |
|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Unscheduled Reviews and Special Requests | | | | | | | |
| Unscheduled Reviews and Special Requests | FY25-800 | Time allowed for unplanned audits and requests from the Board or management. | Varies | 180 | | 180 | |
| Monitoring Activities | | | | | | | |
| Measure M2 Taxpayer Oversight Committee (TOC) | FY25-601 | Coordination of audit activities on behalf of the Audit Subcommittee of the TOC. | Administrative Support | 50 | 8 | 42 | |
| Metrolink Audit Activities | FY25-602 | Review/monitor audit results of Metrolink activities. | Non-Audit Service | 8 | | 8 | |
| Capital Asset Inventory Observation | FY24-604 | At the request of the Finance and Administration Division, observe and apply limited procedures related to the bi-annual capital asset inventory counts. | Non-Audit Service | 20 | 15 | 5 | |
| Follow-Up Reviews | | | | | | | |
| Follow-Up Reviews and Reporting | FY25-700 | Follow-up on the status of management's implementation of audit recommendations. | Follow-Up | 320 | 280 | 40 | |
| | | Total Audit Project | Planned Hours (A) | 6,697 | 3450 | 3,247 | - |

| Audit Activity | Project Number | | rimary Audit Type | Planned Staff Hours | Staff Hours To Date | Under (Over) | Status (Date Issued) |
|--|-------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Internal Audit Administration | | | | | | | |
| Board and Committee Meetings | | | | 180 | 76 | 105 | |
| Executive Steering and Agenda Setting Meetings | | | | 170 | 61 | 109 | |
| Internal Audit Staff Meetings | | | | 150 | 104 | 46 | |
| Other Administration | | | | 1,500 | 660 | 840 | |
| | | т | otal Hours (B) | 8,697 | 4,351 | | |
| | | Department Target Ef | fficiency (A/B) | 75% | 79.51% | | |
| | | Target Efficiency - Pro | fessional Staff | 80% | 85.46% | | |
| Contingency Audits: Internal | | | | | | | |
| Warranty Administration | FY25-5XX | Assess the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls in place for identifying, tracking, and recording of warranty repairs and credits. | | | | | - |
| Right-of-Way (ROW) Maintenance | FY25-5XX | Assess and test the adequacy and effectiveness of controls related to maintenance of the railroad ROW and the contract with Joshua Grading and Excavating Incorporated. | | | | | |

| | December 31, 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Division/ Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Initiate Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status | | | |
| 1/26/22 | 21-511 | | Physical Access Security | Internal Audit recommends management develop and implement written policies, procedures, and protocols that address the timely issuance, termination, and use of badges. These procedures should be referenced in contracts with Contracted Transportation Services (CTS) providers and be communicated to OCTA staff. Management should also ensure secondary controls are operating as intended. | Jan-25 | Management is reviewing the issuance and termination of access badges in order to document processes. Management will work with other departments, including CTS, to advise of procedures for issuing and terminating access badges and encourage those departments to include procedures in their contracts, as appropriate. Additionally, management is currently reviewing and documenting procedures to ensure secondary controls are being utilized. Review and updating of procedures will conclude with the creation of a new Physical Access Policy to be completed by June 30, 2022. | Update August 2022: Management has not yet developed policies, procedures, and protocols to address timely issuance, termination, and use of access badges. Update March 2023: Management expects an updated Access Control Policy (Policy) to be completed soon, and updates to agreements with CTS providers are in process. September 2023: Significant progress has been made; however, monitoring controls outlined in the newlydeveloped Policy have not yet been implemented. Update March 2024: Monitoring controls related to access control have been implemented; however, further improvement is needed. Update August 2024: Management is updating distribution lists for the System Validation Report to ensure that appropriate managers receive the report and can validate access rights. Management expects improvements to be completed by October 2024. | | | |
| 2/9/22 | 21-507 | Operations Division (Operations) | Facilities Maintenance (FM) Operations | Internal Audit recommends management implement a perpetual inventory system to track purchasing activity and maintain inventory of all parts and supplies. Purchasing, storage, issuance, and disposal activities should be centralized and include controls to ensure proper authorization for purchases, physical security of inventory items, and proper assignment of costs to work orders. | Feb-25 | FM contracts for parts and supplies will be transferred to the Contracts Administration and Materials Management (CAMM) Department by July 2022. By February 2023, FM parts and supplies stored outside of CAMM's control will be brought into the inventory system for proper storage and issuance. The current Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) system is not capable of assigning all costs to FM work orders; however, a new EAM system is being implemented and should be capable of properly assigning costs to work orders. The new EAM system is estimated to be fully implemented in mid-2023. | Update September 2022: Management has completed transferring contracts to CAMM and a process to bring FM parts inventory into CAMM for proper storage and issuance has been established and is on track to be completed by February 2023. As stated in the original response, the current asset management system is not capable of assigning all costs to work orders. A new system will be implemented in mid-2023. Update March 2023: Management is still in the process of implementing a centralized inventory system and expects that physical transfer of all inventory may take up to two years. Updated August 2023: Management is still in the process of transferring parts inventory to centralized CAMM control. Update March 2024: FM inventory from three of the five bases has been transferred to the centralized inventory system. Update September 2024: FM inventory for four bases has been transferred. Inventory from the last base should be transferred within six months. | | | |

| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Division/ Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Initiate Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status |
|---------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2/9/22 | 21-507 | Finance and Administration Division (F&A) | FM Operations | Management should enhance its invoice review process to ensure compliance with OCTA's Vendor Payment Policy and contract payment terms. Vendor markups should be discontinued from time-and-expense contracts. For contracts related to the purchase of parts and materials only, any items not listed on the price summary sheet should include supporting cost documentation. If markups are to be allowed on parts-and-materials contracts, the proposed markups should be incorporated into the evaluation of costs during the vendor selection process. | | cover page to include a checklist that will require acknowledgement of review for | Update September 2022: Management has enhanced the invoice checklist to include review for sufficient detail as to quantity and rates. CAMM has implemented an evaluation methodology to assign a percentage of the cost score for items not listed on the price summary sheet. Management and CAMM continue to explore options including discounts from price sheets and using fair market values to justify and validate price mark-ups. Update March 2023: FM has enhanced its invoice review; however, CAMM staff needs to enhance its review of invoices for contracts that have been transferred to their control. Update August 2023: CAMM staff has implemented an invoice review checklist; however, Internal Audit identified some payments that do not comply with contract terms and some vendors that do not have published list prices, required in order to validate discounts. Update March 2024: CAMM has hired a contract analyst to manage and review invoices and implement enhancements to invoice review. Update September 2024: Management has developed price validation procedures; however, the procedures are not being applied consistently on every invoice. Internal Audit encouraged staff to include documentation evidencing price validation in the invoice payment package. |
| 5/31/23 | 22-513 | F&A | OCTA's Cybersecurity Program | Management should adopt and implement a policy that governs asset management and associated activities. | Jan-25 | Management agreed to develop and implement a policy. | Update February 2024:Management has drafted requirements of an asset management system and plans to utilize a module of the FreshService system (system). Once implemented, an Asset Management Policy will be developed and implemented by October 2025. Update August 2024: Management has launched the system and is in the process of collecting data for all computing assets. Management expects full implementation, including a finalized policy, to be complete by October 31, 2025. |

| | | Division/ | I | | Initiate | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status |
| 5/31/23 | 23-509 | F&A | OCTA's Cybersecurity Program | Management should implement a comprehensive vulnerability management program that includes identifying, assessing, prioritizing, remediating, and/or documenting vulnerabilities as "accepted risks" in a timely manner. | Jan-25 | Management agreed and indicated that the current Vulnerability Policy will be enhanced and all issues will be remediated or documented as "accepted risks" in a timely manner going forward. | Update February 2024: Management is working to build dashboards to identify vulnerabilities and a reporting system to monitor remediation efforts. Management estimates full implementation of this recommendation by June 2024. Update August 2024: The estimated completion date has been extended due to delays in procuring a consultant to conduct health check services. Dashboards to assist in prioritizing vulnerabilities will then be developed. The revised expected completion date is October 31, 2024. |
| 5/31/23 | 23-509 | F&A | OCTA's Cybersecurity Program | Management should update OCTA's Business Impact Analysis with direct input from the Cybersecurity Office and use results to inform the development, implementation, and maintenance of an updated Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) and Disaster Recovery Plan (DRP), and test the DRP annually. | Jan-25 | Management responded they are currently working with the SEP Department to review and update the COOP. Management plans to create playbooks to further improve the business continuity and disaster recovery processes to ensure business requirements are met. | Update February 2024: Management indicated that an initial portion of the disaster recovery runbook of core infrastructure applications has been completed and that a tabletop exercise of the incident response plan is planned for June 2024. Management will obtain an updated COOP and update its disaster systems recovery plans accordingly and implement annual testing of data and critical systems recovery by July 2024. Update August 2024: An updated COOP was delivered in May 2024 and management is updating the recovery runbook to restore applications. A tabletop exercise was completed in June 2024. Full implementation is expected by September 30, 2024. |
| 5/31/23 | 23-509 | F&A | OCTA's Cybersecurity Program | Management should strengthen the data protection and privacy program by adopting a comprehensive policy, designating an individual to define and communicate data and privacy requirements, and perform user access reviews at least every 90 days for all internal employees and third party contractors that have OCTA user accounts and/or access to internal resources. | Jan-25 | Management committed to implementing a comprehensive data protection and privacy program for all protected data and to designate the cybersecurity manager as the individual responsible to define and communicate data and privacy requirements. In addition, management agreed to implement user access reviews at least every 90 days. | Update February 2024: Management indicated they have begun to meet with departments that handle protected data to identify where the data is stored and who has access. Once completed, management plans to develop policies and processes to properly secure such data. In addition, management is working with Microsoft to implement a governance platform to control user access during the entire employment life cycle. Management estimates full implementation by April 30, 2025. Update August 2024: Management conitunues to work on identifying protected data and the users that should have access to the data. Work on implementing a governance platform is in progress and full implementaion is expected by April 2025. |

| | ı | Division | T | December 31 | | T | T |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Division/ Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Initiate Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status |
| 12/5/23 | 24-503 | Executive Office | Transit Police Services (TPS) | Management should implement a process to evaluate, estimate, and document the methodology of assigning TPS costs on an annual basis. Management should also consider implementing a process to accumulate and report all costs of providing transit security. | | Management will collaborate with the Orange County Sheriff's-Coroner Department to estimate and document contract costs on an annual basis. In addition, management will work with the Financial Planning and Analysis Department to ensure the ability for each department responsible for an aspect of providing or supporting TPS, to accumulate and consolidate transit security costs for a better understanding of the overall cost of transit security. Management will work with Financial Planning and Analysis to consolidate TPS associated costs and reporting by July 2024. | Update August 2024: Management is coordinating with Financial Planning and Analysis Department (FP&A) to implement a process to periodically review contract cost allocations for reasonableness and make adjustments as necessary. Management is also working with FP&A and Maintenance Resource Management to implement a process to accumulate all costs of providing transit security. Update December 2024: In process. |
| 12/5/23 | 24-503 | Executive Office | TPS | Management should implement procedures to document agreements for enhanced services, including the type, time, and place of services, and obtain a cost estimate for services. Management should reconcile invoices for special services to these documents and obtain support, or include in the contract, the rates to be charged prior to authorizing payment. | Dec-24 | Management will establish procedures to better document the estimates, agreed cost, and occurrence of special services performed. Management will also seek rates for services to be documented in annual contract amendments moving forward with the 2024-2025 TPS contract amendment. Work should conclude by May 2024. | Update August 2024: Management has obtained annual cost estimate memos from TPS that document each type of enhanced service, the overtime billing rates by position, and the estimate of hours and positions required for each service; however, the contract requires documentation of the type, time, and place for each of these services, as scheduled, along with a cost estimate. Management should obtain a memo with all of the required information for each of the scheduled services. Update December 2024: In process. |
| 3/11/24 | 24-506 | Operations | College Pass Program | Agreements should be amended to accurately reflect all responsibilities and requirements for program operation, and management should enforce agreement requirements. Management should also develop, document, and implement procedures for administration of the program, including procedures for verifying the reasonableness of enrollment data provided by colleges for invoicing purposes and timely preparation of invoices. Management should implement procedures developed in December 2023, to monitor and collect outstanding receivables. | Mar-25 | Management agrees that the agreements need to be more specific to each college, and procedures need to be formalized to administer the program beyond the pilot phase. Management will review and enhance agreement language by August 31, 2024. In addition, management will ensure the documentation and implementation of specific procedures for each aspect of program administration and will outline specific responsibility area(s) for program implementation and oversight by September 30, 2024. | Update September 2024: Management has updated agreements with some colleges; however, the agreement with Golden West College has not been tailored to address its annual fee structure. Agreements with the remaining colleges are in the process of update. Procedures for administration and oversight of the program are also underway. |

| Audit Issue | Report | Division/ | | | Initiate | | |
|-------------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| Date | Number | Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status |
| 3/11/24 | 24-506 | Operations | College Pass Program | Internal Audit recommends management update agreements to include requirements for security, inventory, distribution, and reporting of paper passes and implement monitoring controls to ensure colleges are complying with the requirements. Management should also strengthen controls to ensure all college bus passes are properly coded in the system. | Mar-25 | pass distribution to ensure proper security, accurate coding, reporting, and | Update September 2024: Management has develped paper pass procedures and incorporated these into four out of seven agreements. The remaining three agreements are in the process of being updated. Management has also strengthened controls to ensure passes are properly coded, and to monitor usage. |
| 5/29/24 | 24-511 | People and Community Engagement (PACE) | Flexible Spending Account Program | Management should implement a process for regular tracking of custodial account contributions, distributions, and running account balance and ensure the balance is updated for purposes of financial reporting. | Nov-24 | Management will create a process to ensure the balance is updated and reported to accounting at the end of each fiscal year. In addition, a process will be established to regularly track account balance and activities. | Update December 2024: In process. |
| 8/1/24 | 24-512 | Operations | OC ACCESS Service | Management should revise the performance standards exhibit in the contract to reflect the correct 5,000-mile Preventative Maintenance Interval (PMI) and adjust the miles in the penalty column accordingly. Management should also enforce prior approval requirements for repair or replacement of major mechanical components. | Feb-25 | Management will amend the contract as recommended and will reiterate the prior approval requirements with First Transit. | |
| 8/1/24 | 24-512 | Operations | OC ACCESS Service | Management should implement a secondarty review of the accident log to ensure all accidents are correctly classified. | Feb-25 | Management will create and implement a formal review report and confirm the receipt and classification of each incident. | |
| 8/1/24 | 24-512 | Operations | OC ACCESS Service | Management should perform inspections in accordance with the established frequency schedule. | Feb-25 | Management will perform inspections in accordance with the established frequency schedule and will implement a review to confirm that inspections have taken place. | |
| 8/1/24 | 24-512 | F&A | OC ACCESS Service | Management should enforce the requirement to include "Approval to Pay Invoice" in the email subject line when forwarding an invoice for payment, or should revise the policy to remove this requirement. | Feb-25 | Management will remove this requirement from the policy. | |

| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Division/ Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Initiate Next Update | Management Response | Internal Audit Status |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 9/9/24 | 25-503 | | with Woodruff & Smart for Legal Services | Management should enhance invoice review controls to include verification that pre-approval of legal subcontractors was obtained as required. | Mar-25 | Management will update invoice review procedures to include the recommended verification. | |
| 9/13/24 | 25-502 | F&A | Controls, and Reporting | Management should implement a process to periodically update revenue estimates. | Mar-25 | Management will update the estimates based on the adopted budget each year. | |
| 9/13/24 | 25-502 | F&A | | Management should update the Treasury manual to reflect current practices. | Mar-25 | Management will update the manual as recommended. | |

Audit Recommendations Closed During Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 2024-25

| Audit Issue Date | Report Number | Division/ Department/ Agency | Audit Name | Recommendation | Internal Audit Status Comments |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 11/14/23 | 24-502 | Operations Division and Finance and | with Regional Center of Orange County (RCOC) and My Day Counts (MDC) | and take action to address RCOC disputed trips and ensure timely submission and receipt of payments and related credit memos. Accounts Receivable (AR) staff should communicate with RCOC to obtain sufficient information to ensure payments are accurately recorded, remaining errors are corrected, and input a due date on | <u>Update July 2024</u> : Management has improved billing procedures and invoice balances have been substantially cleared. Under a newly implemented process there will be no need for credits. Management implemented new procedures for collection; however, the procedures require improvement to include aging categories and outline and communicate responsibilities of project managers for follow-up. <u>Update November 2024</u> : The Accounting and Financial Reporting Department has updated procedures to include a requirement to notify the project manager to take actions for invoices in the >180 days and >1 year categories, along with examples of appropriate action. |
| 4/9/24 | 24-507 | | Improvement Project: Design-Build Contract | payment and release notices, daily extra work reports, | Update October 2024: Management is including stop payment release notices, daily extra work reports, and supporting work tickets with the invoice payment records filed in the accounting system. Meeting minutes have been added to the project files. |



January 22, 2025

To: Finance and Administration Committee

From: Darrell E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Janet Sutter, Executive Director/

Internal Audit

Subject: Employee Compensation, Internal Audit Report No. 25-507

Overview

The Internal Audit Department of the Orange County Transportation Authority has completed an audit of employee compensation. Based on the audit, policies, procedures, and controls over employee compensation actions are in place and operating effectively; however, recommendations have been made to strengthen controls to ensure compliance with the Temporary Salary Increases Policy and to improve documentation supporting incentive calculations and annual determination of the cellular allowance.

Recommendation

Direct staff to implement two recommendations provided in Employee Compensation, Internal Audit Report No. 25-507.

Background

Salary adjustment actions for administrative employees include merit increases, promotions, and in-family reclassifications, equity adjustments, temporary salary increases, and union step increases. Administrative employees may also qualify for a special performance award, a non-base building lump sum award that recognizes exceptional achievement. As a union employee progresses to the next step, his or her rate is increased in accordance with the respective union agreement.

Administrative employees are provided with an allowance for business use of personal cellular devices, and executive employees are provided with a monthly automobile allowance. The Transportation Communications Union agreement includes a bonus for equipment parts and stock room clerks based on set

percentages for all hours worked during the year. The Maintenance Agreement includes a one-time signing bonus payment, as well as productivity incentives.

Discussion

There were several instances of temporary salary increases that did not comply with the Temporary Salary Increases Policy (Policy), which limits temporary salary increases to five percent per salary grade and to 180 days unless extended through written authorization of the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Extension memos approved by the CEO were not obtained for several employees, and one employee's ten percent temporary increase was not reduced to five percent after a reclassification resulted in an only one-salary grade difference. Internal Audit recommended that management strengthen controls to ensure compliance with the policy. Management stated that signed documents related to the temporary increases were not saved and agreed to remind staff of the importance of saving all signed memos in the employee files.

Documentation to support the maintenance productivity incentive calculations and annual review of the cellular allowance could be improved. Internal Audit recommended that management retain documentation supporting numbers used in the productivity incentive calculations and annual determination of the cellular allowance. Management agreed to retain documentation supporting productivity incentive calculations and annual review of the cellular allowance.

Summary

Internal Audit has completed an audit of employee compensation and offered two recommendations for improvement.

Attachment

A. Employee Compensation, Internal Audit Report No. 25-507

Prepared by:

Serena Ng

Senior Manager, Internal Audit

714-560-5938

Approved by:

Janet Sutter

Executive Director, Internal Audit

714-560-5591



Employee Compensation

Internal Audit Report No. 25-507

January 7, 2025



Audit Team: Serena Ng, CPA, Senior Manager

Distributed to:

Janet Sutter, CIA, Executive Director

Maggie McJilton, Executive Director, People and Community Engagement

Serena K. Ng

Andrew Oftelie, Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Administration Karen DeCrescenzo, Pia Veesapen, Lloyd Sullivan, Lynn Huson

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

Table of Contents

| Conclusion | 1 |
|---|---|
| Background | 1 |
| Objectives, Scope, and Methodology | 4 |
| Audit Comments, Recommendations, and Management Responses | 6 |
| Compliance with Temporary Increases Policy | 6 |
| Documentation Supporting Incentive and Allowance Payments | 6 |

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

Conclusion

The Internal Audit Department (Internal Audit) of the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) has completed an audit of employee compensation. Based on the audit, policies, procedures, and controls over employee compensation actions are in place and operating effectively; however, recommendations have been made to strengthen controls to ensure compliance with the Temporary Salary Increases Policy and to improve documentation supporting incentive calculations and annual determination of the cellular allowance.

Background

Compensation Philosophy

OCTA's objective is to provide competitive wages based on the market value for comparable work. Human Resources (HR) strives to administer the compensation program in a flexible but consistent manner. The purpose of the compensation program is to attract, retain, and motivate employees. Employees are recognized for their contributions through performance-based merit increases.

Salary Structure for Administrative Employees

The salary structure is designed to provide:

- salary grade ranges for classifications based upon the scope and level of responsibility
 of work performed in comparison to other work performed within OCTA and to the
 external market; and
- salaries paid to employees that reflect the level of responsibilities of the classification and the performance of the individual.

A Salary Structure Modernization Project (study) was performed in 2023 by Koff & Associates, a Gallagher Company, to ensure that employees are fairly compensated and that compensation practices remain competitive and compliant. Consistent with the results of the study, a new salary structure and salary grade assignments were included in the Personnel and Salary Resolution (PSR) for fiscal year 2024-25.

Wage Rates for Union Employees

Pursuant to the Coach Operator Agreement, coach operators are paid negotiated rates based on steps. Pursuant to the Maintenance Agreement, journeyman mechanics, body and upholstery mechanics, automotive mechanics, service workers, machinists, apprentice mechanics, and mechanic helpers are paid negotiated rates based on steps. Pursuant to the Agreement between OCTA and Transportation Communications Union/International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (TCU/IAM-AW),

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

equipment parts clerks, stock room clerks, facilities technicians, and senior facilities technicians, are paid negotiated rates based on steps.

Salary Adjustment Actions

Under the merit program for administrative employees, total merit increases are limited to the pool amount approved by the Board of Directors (Board) in conjunction with the budget and PSR. Employee salaries are limited to the maximum of the associated salary range, with merit increase amounts exceeding the salary range maximum being paid out to the employee in a lump sum.

Promotions refer to the progression of a current employee to a higher-level position through the recruitment process, whereas in-family reclassification refers to the progression of a current employee through budgeted levels of an established job family in which recruitment is not conducted.

Reclassification is a process and outcome which includes the review, analysis, evaluation, and documentation of changes in a position's job title and/or salary grade level based on a significant change in job duties and/or level of responsibility.

Equity adjustment refers to an adjustment outside the normal merit, reclassification, or promotional process to resolve a salary disparity.

When an employee is assigned duties of a different classification with the same or higher salary grade, the employee's salary may be increased by an amount not to exceed five percent per salary grade for the difference between the employee's current classification and the temporary assignment classification. These temporary assignments must last at least 30 days and will not be paid for a period in excess of 180 days, unless authorized in writing by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO).

As the union employee progresses to the next step, his or her rate is increased in accordance with the union agreement. Movement for coach operators after 12 months and 18 months includes a criterion of no disciplinary action and four or less attendance occurrences in the preceding six months.

Special Performance Awards, Allowances, and Bonuses

Administrative employees can be recognized for exceptional achievement with a non-base building lump sum award. An employee must have received a rating in the top four categories in his or her most recent performance review to qualify for a Special Performance Award (SPA).

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

Under the Cellular Policy, eligible administrative employees are provided with an allowance for business use of personal cellular devices. In addition, per the PSR, a monthly automobile allowance is provided to executive employees in the same amount as is provided to County of Orange managers at the department head or agency head level, as determined by the Orange County Board of Supervisors.

The Agreement between OCTA and TCU/IAM-AW includes a bonus for equipment parts clerks and stock room clerks as follows: two percent for all hours worked during calendar year 2023 to be paid on or before May 24, 2024; and once percent for all hours worked during calendar year 2024 to be paid on or before February 15, 2025. The Maintenance Agreement includes a one-time signing bonus payment in the sum of \$1,250 paid to each active maintenance employee who is on the payroll on the date of ratification and Board approval, as well as productivity incentives.

Compensation Reporting to State Controller's Office

Under California Government Code sections 53891 and 53892, local agencies are required to submit to the California State Controller (Controller) information on annual compensation of elected officials, officers, and employees. The Controller is required under section 12463 to compile, publish, and make publicly available such information on annual compensation on its website. The Information Systems Department is responsible for submitting OCTA's compensation information to the Controller.

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

Objectives, Scope, and Methodology

The <u>objectives</u> were to assess and test policies, procedures, and controls over employee compensation actions and payments.

According to Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS), internal control is the system of processes that an entity's oversight body, management, and other personnel implement to provide reasonable assurance that the organization will achieve its operational, reporting, and compliance objectives. The five components are control environment, risk assessment, control activities, information and communication, and monitoring.¹ The components and principles that were evaluated as part of this audit are:

Control Environment

 OCTA demonstrates a commitment to attract, develop, and retain competent individuals in alignment with objectives.

Control Activities

 OCTA selects and develops control activities that contribute to the mitigation of risks to the achievement of objectives to acceptable levels.

The <u>methodology</u> consisted of confirming that the new salary structure was implemented through review of a judgmental sample of 60 administrative employees' pay rates against the new salary grades, testing a judgmental sample of 80 salary actions for compliance with policies, union agreements, and evidence of controls, testing judgmental samples of 40 SPA and 40 union bonus and incentive payments for compliance with policies, PSR, and/or union agreement, testing a judgmental sample of 40 automobile allowance payments for compliance with the PSR, testing a judgmental sample of 40 cellular allowance payments for compliance with policy, and confirming that OCTA's 2023 employee compensation is reported on the State Controller's Office website, as required. The judgmental samples were selected to capture different salary grades, different salary actions across all employee groups, provide even coverage of departments, bonuses, and incentives, provide even coverage during the period, and capture multiple departments. Since the samples were non-statistical, any conclusions are limited to the sample items tested.

The <u>scope</u> is limited to employee compensation activities, including salary adjustment actions, SPA, union agreement bonuses, and automobile and cellular allowances. The scope excluded recruitment and starting salaries, overtime pay, separations, benefits, performance evaluations, and allowances that are reimbursement-based. The <u>scope</u> included salary actions effective from June 2022 through September 2024, SPA and union bonus and incentive payments from June 2022 through September 2024, automobile allowance payments from June 2022 through September 2024, cellular

¹ See U.S. Government Accountability Office publication, "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government," available at http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-14-704G, for more information.

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

allowance payments from September 2023 through September 2024, and reporting of 2023 employee compensation.

We conducted this performance audit in accordance with GAGAS. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain sufficient, appropriate evidence to provide a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives. We believe that the evidence obtained provides a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives.

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

Audit Comments, Recommendations, and Management Responses

Compliance with Temporary Increases Policy

There were several instances of non-compliance with the Temporary Salary Increases Policy (Policy). Under the Policy, an employee's salary may be increased up to five percent per salary grade to compensate for taking on the duties of a different position at a higher salary grade. These assignments are limited to 180 days, unless extended through written authorization of the CEO.

One employee was initially given a ten percent temporary increase for a two-salary grade difference; however, after being permanently reclassified to a higher salary grade, and given a seven percent salary increase, the ten percent temporary increase was extended. Per Policy guidelines, the temporary increase should have been reduced to five percent to reflect a one-salary grade difference.

Another employee had several extensions of their temporary increase; however, there is no written authorization from the CEO for the first extension. A third employee was given a temporary increase for taking on responsibilities of a senior employee participating in the 14-month employee rotation program; however, the temporary increase lasted for 17 months, and extension memos approved by the CEO were not obtained. In addition, two other employees were given temporary increases that lasted one to two months beyond 180 days and extension memos approved by the CEO were not obtained.

Recommendation 1:

Internal Audit recommends that management strengthen controls to ensure compliance with the Policy requirements.

Management Response (People and Community Engagement):

The signed documents related to temporary increases were not saved as required, resulting in non-compliance with policy. However, HR staff followed the established routing and signing process for these documents. To address this issue, HR staff responsible for processing temporary increases and extensions have been reminded of the importance of saving all signed memos and Personnel Action Requests in employee files. Additionally, the Compensation team and HR Business Partners will review the employee files of individuals currently on temporary increases to ensure that all required documentation is present.

Documentation Supporting Incentive and Allowance Payments

Documentation supporting maintenance employee productivity incentive calculations and annual review of cellular allowance amount could be improved. One productivity incentive

Employee Compensation January 7, 2025

in the maintenance agreement is awarded based on meeting annual average warranty recovery per vehicle thresholds. While staff documented the calculation, supporting documentation for the numbers used in the calculation was not retained.

Also, the Cellular Policy states that the allowance amount will be determined annually; however, there was no documentation on file to support the initial amount implemented in 2023, or the annual determination of allowance amount in 2024.

Recommendation 2:

Internal Audit recommends that documentation supporting numbers used in the productivity incentive calculations and annual determinations of the cellular allowance be retained.

Management Response (Finance and Administration):

Management concurs with Internal Audit's recommendation. Documentation supporting productivity incentive calculations and annual determinations of the warranty recovery amount and the Equipment Assignment report will be saved and retained in the shared departmental drive via the below link:

L:\Camm\CAMM\MATERIALS MANAGEMENT\MAINTENANCE\Incentive Program

Access will be restricted to authorized personnel, and files will be reviewed and updated annually to ensure accuracy and compliance.

Management will retain documentation on file to support the determination of the annual cellular allowance review. Information will be provided by Information Systems annually to the Chief Financial Officer who will make a recommendation to the CEO to determine if a modification to the cellular allowance is warranted. This will occur as part of the budget cycle each year starting in January.



January 22, 2025

To: Finance and Administration Committee

From: Darrell E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt

Programs Report - November 2024

Overview

The Orange County Transportation Authority has a comprehensive investment and debt program to fund its immediate and long-term cash flow demands. Each month, the Treasurer submits a report detailing investment allocation, performance, compliance, outstanding debt balances, and credit ratings for the Orange County Transportation Authority's debt program. This report is for the month ending November 30, 2024. The report has been reviewed and is consistent with the investment practices contained in the investment policy.

Recommendation

Receive and file as an information item.

Discussion

As of November 30, 2024, the Orange County Transportation Authority's (OCTA) outstanding investments totaled \$2.6 billion. The portfolio is divided into three portfolios: the liquid portfolio for immediate cash needs, the managed portfolio for future budgeted expenditures, and the bond proceeds portfolio to meet Measure M2 (M2) transportation program needs. In addition to these portfolios, OCTA has funds invested in debt service reserve funds for the 91 Express Lanes Program.

Portfolio Compliance and Liquidity Requirements for the Next Six Months: The portfolio is in full compliance with OCTA's Investment Policy and the State of California Government Code. Additionally, OCTA has reviewed the liquidity requirements for the next six months and anticipates that OCTA's liquidity will be sufficient to meet projected expenditures during the next six months.

The weighted average book yield for OCTA's managed portfolio is 4.3 percent. The book yield measures the exact income, or interest, on a bond without regard to market price change. The yield is the income return on an investment, such as the interest received from holding a particular security. The yield is usually expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the investment's cost and market value.

OCTA's month-end balance in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), a pooled investment fund for California local agencies, was \$7,116,960, with an average monthly effective yield of 4.48 percent. LAIF offers local agencies an opportunity to invest funds in a diversified portfolio of high-quality, short-term securities managed by the State Treasurer's Office. OCTA's month-end balance in the Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP), a collective investment fund for local government entities in Orange County, was \$13,858,054. For the month of October, the monthly gross yield for the OCIP was 4.32 percent. The yield for the month of November will be received in December 2024. OCIP allows local government entities to invest funds in a diversified portfolio managed by the Orange County Treasurer-Tax Collector's Office, aiming for competitive returns while prioritizing safety and liquidity. Mandated by the Transportation Development Act (TDA), OCTA is obliged to participate in the OCIP. It serves as a temporary holding account for TDA funds until claimed by OCTA and then processed by the County of Orange. This framework ensures effective fund management and adherence to regulatory compliance.

During the month of November, no security held within OCTA's investment portfolio was downgraded or placed on negative credit watch. Please refer to A-4 (Rating Downgrades and Negative Credit Watch) of Attachment A for further details.

OCTA's debt program is separate from its investment program and is comprised of M2 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, 91 Express Lanes Toll Road Revenue Bonds, and 2021 Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act Loan. The debt program currently has an outstanding principal balance of \$1.2 billion as of November 30, 2024. Approximately 46 percent of the outstanding balance is comprised of M2 debt, three percent is associated with the 91 Express Lanes Program, and 51 percent is associated with the 405 Express Lanes.

Summary

The Treasurer is submitting a copy of the Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt Programs report to the Finance and Administration Committee. The report is for the month ending November 30, 2024.

Attachments

- A. Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt Programs

 For the Period Ending November 30, 2024
- B. Orange County Transportation Authority Portfolio Listing as of November 30, 2024

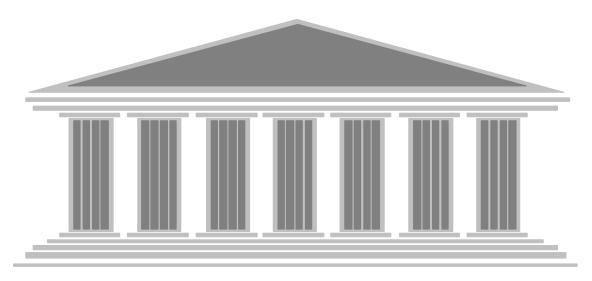
Prepared by:

Robert Davis Department Manager Treasury/Public Finance (714) 560-5675 Approved by:

Andrew Oftelie Chief Financial Officer Finance and Administration (714) 560-5649

Treasury/Public Finance Department's Report On

Orange County Transportation Authority Investment and Debt Programs



Presented to the Finance and Administration Committee

For The Period Ending November 30, 2024

INVESTMENT PROGRAM

OCTA Investment Dashboard

11/30/2024

Safety of Principal

Securities that fell below OCTA's minimum credit quality requirements during the month of November 2024:

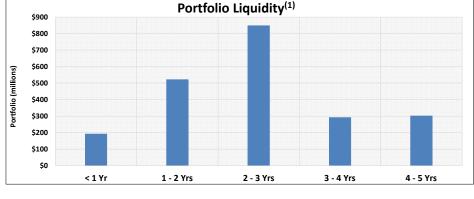
<u>Securities currently held within OCTA's portfolio that fell below OCTA's minimum credit quality requirements during prior reporting periods:</u>

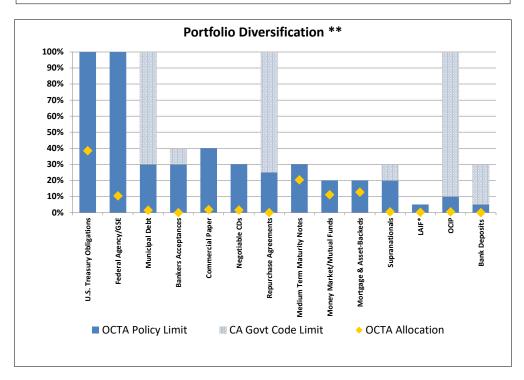
Two Keybank securities held within OCTA's investment portfolio were downgraded below minimum credit quality requirements for the month of October 2023

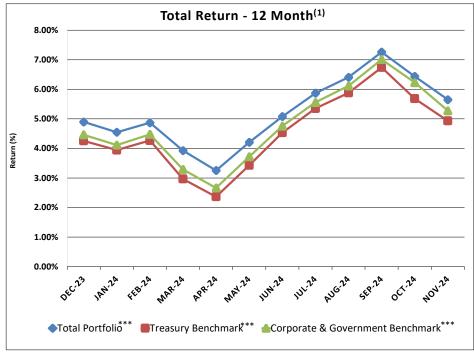
Securities downgraded or placed on Negative Credit Watch during the month of November 2024, but remain in compliance with OCTA's Investment Policy:

N/A

For further details please refer to A-4 of this report.







- 1. Reflects Managed Portfolio.
- * Per CA Government Code LAIF limit is \$75 million
- ** Per OCTA's Investment Policy the limit is 30% for variable and floating rate securities. As of November 30, 2024, 6.2% of the portfolio was invested in variable & floating rate securities.
- *** Actual portfolio returns represent the aggregate performance of the managed portfolio.

The Treasury Benchmark is the 1-3 Year Treasury Index through September 2024 and transitions to a market value-weighted blend of the 1-3 Year and 1-5 Year Treasury Indices starting October 2024.

The Corporate & Government Benchmark is the 1-3 Year AAA-A U.S. Corporate & Government Index through September 2024 and shifts to a market value-weighted blend of the 1-3 Year and 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corporate & Government Indices beginning October 2024.

Investment Compliance 11/30/2024

| Portfolio Subject to Investment Policy | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Dollar Amount | | Percent Of | Investment Policy | | | | |
| Managed Portfolio ¹ | | Invested | Portfolio | Max. Percentages | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | \$ | 973,979,982 | 38.5% | 100% | | | | |
| Federal Agency/GSE | | 265,736,118 | 10.5% | 100% | | | | |
| Municipal Debt | \$ | 40,124,505 | 1.6% | 30% | | | | |
| Commercial Paper | | 48,715,563 | 1.9% | 40% | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | \$ | 40,525,000 | 1.6% | 30% | | | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | | - | 0.0% | 25% | | | | |
| Medium Term Maturity Notes/Corporates | \$ | 517,276,142 | 20.5% | 30% | | | | |
| Money Market/Mutual Funds | | 282,374,218 | 11.2% | 20% | | | | |
| Mortgage & Asset-Backed | \$ | 322,278,430 | 12.8% | 20% | | | | |
| Supranationals | | 13,493,324 | 0.5% | 20% | | | | |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | \$ | 7,116,960 | 0.3% | \$ 75 Million | | | | |
| Orange County Investment Pool | | 13,858,054 | 0.5% | 10% | | | | |
| Bank Deposits | \$ | 1,114,785 | 0.0% | 5% | | | | |
| Total Managed Portfolio ² | \$ | 2,526,593,081 | | | | | | |

^{1.} Excludes portion of Liquid Portfolio subject to Indenture

^{2.} Includes variable & floating rate securities invested in the amount of \$156,065,182 (6.2% of total Managed/Liquid portfolio) and subject to 30% limit per OCTA's Investment Policy.

| | Por | tfolio Subject to Indenture | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Oollar Amount | OCTA | OCTA | | rements |
| Portfolio | Invested | Credit Quality | Term | Min. Credit Quality | Max. Term |
| Liquid Portfolio* | | | | | |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund | 67,353,980 | "AAAm" | N/A | AAA Category | N/A |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund | 40,504,388 | "AAAm"/"Aammf" | N/A | AAA Category | N/A |
| Total Liquid Portfolio | \$ 107,858,368 | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds Portfolio | | | | | |
| 2021 Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs): | | | | | |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund | 56,306 | "AAAm"/ "Aaa-mf"/"AAAmmf" | N/A | "AAAm" or "AAAm-G" | N/A |
| 91 Express Lanes 2023 Bonds: | | | | | |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund | 2,657 | "AAAm"/ "Aaa-mf"/"AAAmmf" | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total Bond Proceeds Portfolio | \$ 58,964 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds Portfolio | | | | | |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund | \$ 5,277,353 | "AAAm"/ "Aaa-mf"/"AAAmmf" | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 5,000,000 | "A-1"/"P-1"/"F1+" | 267 days | "A-1"/"P-1"/"F1" | 270 days |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 3,000,000 | "A-1"/"P-1"/"F1+" | 270 days | "A-1"/"P-1"/"F1" | 270 days |
| Government Obligations MMKT Fund** | 5,705 | "AAAm"/ "Aaa-mf"/"AAAmmf" | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total Reserve Funds Portfolio | \$ 13,283,058 | | | | |
| Total Portfolio Subject to Indenture | \$ 13,342,022 | | | | |
| Portfolio Total | \$ 2,647,793,471 | = | | | |

*Reflects portion of Liquid Portfolio subject to Indenture (OCTA Sales Tax Revenue)
**91 EL Debt Service Fund

Managed Portfolio Sector Allocation and Performance Overview 11/30/2024

| Book/Market Value | | CHANDLER MET | | METLIFE | PFM | | Payden & Rygel | | Total Portfolio | |
|---------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Total Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | \$ | 537,990,518 | \$ | 535,813,467 | \$ | 540,168,761 | \$ | 546,011,075 | \$ | 2,159,983,821 |
| Market Value | \$ | 544,426,759 | \$ | 544,976,995 | \$ | 546,454,121 | \$ | 551,269,184 | \$ | 2,187,127,059 |
| 1-3 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | \$ | 374,228,266 | \$ | 376,211,521 | \$ | 378,384,918 | \$ | 382,457,990 | \$ | 1,511,282,696 |
| Market Value | \$ | 378,425,302 | \$ | 383,703,866 | \$ | 383,516,921 | \$ | 387,133,246 | \$ | 1,532,779,335 |
| 1-5 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | \$ | 163,762,252 | \$ | 159,601,945 | \$ | 161,783,843 | \$ | 163,553,085 | \$ | 648,701,125 |
| Market Value | \$ | 166,001,457 | \$ | 161,273,129 | \$ | 162,937,200 | \$ | 164,135,937 | \$ | 654,347,724 |

| Sector Allocation | CHANDLER | METLIFE | PFM | Payden & Rygel | Total Portfolio | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | 40.1% | 41.9% | 46.9% | 51.3% | 45.1% | | | | | |
| Federal Agency/GSE | 29.2% | 5.5% | 10.7% | 3.8% | 12.3% | | | | | |
| Municipal Debt | 0.3% | 5.4% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 1.9% | | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.7% | | | | | |
| Medium Term Maturity Notes | 21.4% | 28.6% | 21.9% | 23.9% | 23.9% | | | | | |
| Money Market/Mutual Funds | 0.4% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 0.5% | | | | | |
| Mortg & Asset Backed Sec | 7.0% | 16.9% | 17.3% | 18.5% | 14.9% | | | | | |
| Supranationals | 1.6% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | |
| 1-3 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | 37.2% | 40.3% | 47.6% | 50.8% | 44.0% | | | | | |
| Federal Agency/GSE | 24.0% | 5.7% | 8.7% | 4.0% | 10.6% | | | | | |
| Municipal Debt | 0.0% | 5.3% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 1.7% | | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% | | | | | |
| Medium Term Maturity Notes | 28.2% | 28.3% | 22.3% | 24.0% | 25.7% | | | | | |
| Money Market/Mutual Funds | 0.3% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 0.6% | | | | | |
| Mortg & Asset Backed Sec | 9.1% | 18.1% | 18.1% | 18.6% | 16.0% | | | | | |
| Supranationals | 1.3% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.7% | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | |
| 1-5 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | 46.8% | 45.7% | 45.3% | 52.6% | 47.6% | | | | | |
| Federal Agency/GSE | 41.3% | 5.1% | 15.5% | 3.3% | 16.4% | | | | | |
| Municipal Debt | 1.0% | 5.7% | 0.2% | 1.7% | 2.1% | | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.6% | | | | | |
| Medium Term Maturity Notes | 6.0% | 29.1% | 21.0% | 23.6% | 19.9% | | | | | |
| Money Market/Mutual Funds | 0.6% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 0.4% | | | | | |
| Mortg & Asset Backed Sec | 2.2% | 14.1% | 15.4% | 18.3% | 12.5% | | | | | |
| Supranationals | 2.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | |

| Portfolio Characteristics | CHANDLER | METLIFE | PFM | Payden & Rygel | Total Portfolio | * US Treasury Benchmark | ** Corp./Govt. Benchmark |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Weighted Average Life | 2.16 | 2.25 | 2.12 | 2.31 | 2.21 | n/a | n/a |
| Duration | 2.00 | 2.05 | 1.95 | 2.11 | 2.03 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| Monthly Yield | 4.31% | 4.42% | 4.37% | 4.39% | 4.37% | 4.20% | 4.36% |
| 1-3 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Weighted Average Life | 1.91 | 1.97 | 1.87 | 2.06 | 1.95 | n/a | n/a |
| Duration | 1.78 | 1.81 | 1.73 | 1.88 | 1.80 | 1.73 | 1.73 |
| Monthly Yield | 4.34% | 4.44% | 4.37% | 4.40% | 4.39% | 4.21% | 4.36% |
| 1-5 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Weighted Average Life | 2.72 | 2.89 | 2.73 | 2.88 | 2.81 | n/a | n/a |
| Duration | 2.50 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 2.64 | 2.56 | 2.48 | 2.48 |
| Monthly Yield | 4.24% | 4.37% | 4.36% | 4.36% | 4.33% | 4.17% | 4.35% |

| Portfolio Performance (Total Rate of Return) | CHANDLER | METLIFE | PFM | Payden & Rygel | Total Portfolio | * US Treasury Benchmark | ** Corp./Govt. Benchmark |
|---|----------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Return *** | 0.43% | 0.40% | 0.39% | 0.43% | 0.41% | 0.32% | 0.34% |
| 1-3 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Return *** | 0.44% | 0.39% | 0.36% | 0.40% | 0.40% | 0.29% | 0.31% |
| 1-5 Year Portfolio: | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Return *** | 0.40% | 0.43% | 0.46% | 0.48% | 0.44% | 0.38% | 0.41% |

^{*} Represents the ICE/BAML 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index for the 1-3 Year Portfolio and the ICE/BAML 1-5 Year U.S. Treasury Index for the 1-5 Year Portfolio. The benchmarks for duration and monthly yield are weighted for the Total Portfolio

^{**} Represents the ICE/BAML 1-3 Year AAA-A U.S. Corporate & Government Index for the 1-3 Year Portfolio and the ICE/BAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corporate & Government Index for the 1-5 Year Portfolio. The benchmarks for duration and monthly yield are weighted for the Total Portfolio.

^{***} Reflects monthly return only, as the 1.5 year portfolio was launched on October 1, 2024. Additional performance metrics will be reported once sufficient data becomes available.

Rating Downgrades & Negative Credit Watch 11/30/2024

| Investment Manager / Security | Par Amount | Maturity | S&P | Moody's | Fitch Ratings |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------------|
| Rating Downgrades: | | | | | |
| - Rating below minimum requirements: | | | | | |
| KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$ 1,675,000 | 08/08/2025 - 01/26/2026 | BBB+ | Baa1 | BBB+ |

During October 2023, Moody's and Fitch downgraded Keybank by one notch. The downgrade reflects the agencies' view that a higher-for-longer rate environment is likely to constrain profitability at Keybank more than for other banks of similar size. In addition, Keybank has a lower-than-average capital ratio on a proforma basis when adjusted for unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities. Due to the downgrade by both agencies, the three Keybank securities held within the portfolio fell below the minimum credit quality requirements of the Investment Policy. The Treasurer reviewed the position and recommended the securities be held for the short-term. The Treasurer presented his recommendation to the Chief Executive Officer who concurred. During June 2024, one of three Keybank securities was matured.

Negative Credit Watch:

N/A

DEBT PROGRAM

(M2 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, 91 Express Lanes Toll Road Revenue Bonds, 2021 TIFIA Loan)

Outstanding Debt¹ As of 11/30/2024

Orange County Local Transportation Authority (OCLTA-M2)

| Sub-total M2 Outstanding Debt | \$ | 569,315,000 |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| Final Maturity: | | 204 |
| Ratings (Fitch/ S&P): | | AA+/AA+ |
| Pledged Revenue Source: | M2 S | Sales Tax Revenues |
| All in True Interest Cost: | | 3.14 ^o |
| Debt Service FY 2025: | | 33,065,900 |
| Outstanding: | | 319,315,000 |
| Issued: | \$ | 376,690,000 |
| 19 M2 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | | |
| Final Maturity: | | 204 |
| Ratings (Fitch/ Moody's/ S&P): | | AA+/Aa2/AA+ |
| Pledged Revenue Source: | M2 S | Sales Tax Revenues |
| All in True Interest Cost: | | 4.339 |
| Debt Service FY 2025: | | 21,790,000 |
| Outstanding: | | 250,000,000 |
| Issued: | \$ | 293,540,000 |

91 Express Lanes

2023 OCTA 91 Express Lanes Refunding Bonds

| Sub-total 91 Express Lanes Outstanding Debt | \$ | 41,725,000 |
|---|----|-----------------------|
| · | | |
| Final Maturity: | | 2030 |
| Ratings (Fitch/ Moody's/ S&P): | | AA-/Aa3/AA- |
| Pledged Revenue Source: | | 91 Toll Road Revenues |
| All in True Interest Cost: | | 2.80% |
| Debt Service FY 2025: | | 8,051,750 |
| Outstanding: | | 41,725,000 |
| Issued: | \$ | 47,545,000 |
| lection. | ¢ | 47 545 000 |

405 Express Lanes

2021 TIFIA Loan

| TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT: | \$ | 1,242,419,860 |
|--|-----|--------------------|
| Sub-total 405 Express Lanes Outstanding Debt | \$ | 631,379,860 |
| Final Maturity: | | 2058 |
| Ratings (Moody's): | | Baa2 |
| Pledged Revenue Source: | 405 | Toll Road Revenues |
| Interest Rate: | | 1.95% |
| Capitalized Interest: | | 17,668,565 |
| Outstanding: | | 631,379,860 |
| Amount Available | \$ | 628,930,000 |
| | | |

^{1.} Comprises OCTA's debt obligations (M2 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, 91 Express Lanes Toll Road Revenue Bonds, and 2021 TIFIA Loan) currently outstanding and irrespective of OCTA's investment program.

| DESCRIPTION | | LIQUID PORTFOLIO | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| CASH EQUIVALENTS BANK EDEPOSITS N.N. 1.114.785 1.114.785 0.00 | NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD | | |
| BAIN CEPOSITS | | | | | | | | |
| BADCHAPRIS BANK NOD 12/16/2026 24.15.00 22.000,000 2.000,000 2.000,000 4.000,000 ABCORDEROLL PAPER 3/10/2026 24.15.00 24.01.303 67.000 ABCORDEROLL PAPER 3/10/2026 24.15.00 24.01.303 67.000 ABCORDEROLL PAPER 3/10/2026 ABCORDEROLL PAPER 3/10/20 | | | N/A | 1,114,785 | 1,114,785 | 0.00 | | |
| BARCLAYS COMMERCIAL PAPER NATINES COMMERCIAL PAPER NATION NATIONS COMMERCIAL PAPER PRESENT AMERICAN COURTNMENT CRILLOTIONS FLIND NATION | | FEDERATED MONEY MARKET GOVERNMENT PORTFOLIO | N/A | 142,700,253 | 142,700,253 | 4.51 | | |
| MATKIES COMMERCIAL, PAPER 12/27/0074 24-30.0,633 24-911,333 3.00 | | | | | | | | |
| MONEY MARKET DEMAND ACCOUNT NA | | | | | | | | |
| FIREDITY TREADURY OBLIGATIONS PIND N/A | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS FUND | | | | | | | | |
| DREYFUS MONEY MARKET GOVERNMENT PORTFOLIO NIA | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERATED TREASURY OBLIGATIONS FUND SUB-TOTAL 453,492,614 454,348,610 454,34 | | DREYFUS MONEY MARKET GOVERNMENT PORTFOLIO | | | | | | |
| LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND (LAIF) | | INVESCO MONEY MARKET GOVERNMENT PORTFOLIO | N/A | 47,826,702 | 47,826,702 | 4.64 | | |
| NOTE DESCRIPTION MANAGED PORTFOLIO N/A 13,856,054 13,858,054 4.32 | | FEDERATED TREASURY OBLIGATIONS FUND | N/A | 40,504,388 | 40,504,388 | 4.51 | | |
| NOTE DESCRIPTION MANAGED PORTFOLIO NIVA 13,858,054 13,858,054 1.3 | | SUB-TOTAL | | 453,492,614 | 454,334,810 | | | |
| NOTE DESCRIPTION MANAGED PORTFOLIO | | LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND (LAIF) | N/A | 7,116,960 | 7,116,960 | 4.48 | | |
| NOTE DESCRIPTION MATURITY DATE BOOK VALUE MARKET VALUE YIELD Maney Market Funds THIST MARKEROY OBLG Z | | ORANGE COUNTY INVESTMENT POOL (OCIP) | N/A | 13,858,054 | 13,858,054 | 4.32 | | |
| NOTE DESCRIPTION MARKET UNIS SUB-TOTAL 11/30/2024 11,570,320 11,570,320 4.52 11/30/2024 11,570,320 11/570,320 4.52 11/30/2024 11,570,320 4.52 11/30/2024 11,570,320 4.52 11/30/2024 11/30/3024 11/30/3024 11/30/3024 11/30/3024 4.52 11/30/3 | | LIQUID PORTFOLIO - TOTAL | | \$ 474,467,628 | \$ 475,309,824 | | | |
| Money Marker Funds 11,570,320 11,570,320 11,570,320 11,570,320 12,570,320 11,570,320 12,570,000 3,510,651 3,97 3,570,000 3,510,651 3,97 3,570,000 3,586,403 3,99 10,700,648,60,018 3,77 3,570,000 3,586,403 3,99 10,700,648,60,018 3,77 3,570,000 4,800,018 3,77 3,570,000 4,800,018 3,77 3,570,000 4,800,018 3,77 3,570,000 4,800,018 3,77 3,570,000 4,90 | | MANAGED PC | RTFOLIO | | | | | |
| FIRST AMER. GVT OBLG Z 11,570,320 13,570,000 3,510,651 3,97 3,750,000 3,743,475 4,67 3,750,000 3,743,475 4,67 3,750,000 3,743,475 4,67 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90,078 3,750,000 4,90 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,95,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,155 0,975,350 4,10 0,975,350 | NOTE | | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD | | |
| NEGOTIABLE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT | | | 11/30/2024 | 11 570 320 | 11 570 320 | 4 52 | | |
| COOPERATIEVE RABOBANK U.A., NEW YORK BRANCH | | | | | | 7.02 | | |
| CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK NATIKIS, NEW YORK BRANCH 11/3/2025 3,750,000 3,754,475 4,75 NORDEA ABP. NEW YORK BRANCH 11/3/2025 11 | | NEGOTIABLE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT | | | , , | | | |
| NATIXIS, NEW YORK BRANCH NORDEA ABP - NEW YORK BRANCH SUB-TOTAL SUB-TOTAL 11/3/2025 175,0000 15,710,546 LS. TREASURY OBLIGATIONS UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2029 | | | | | | | | |
| NORDEA ABP - NEW YORK BRANCH SUB-TOTAL | | | | | -, -, - | | | |
| UNITED STATES REASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 9300/2029 40,796,766 30,871,550 4.09 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9300/2029 3,190,311 3,156,328 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6300/2029 3,190,311 3,156,328 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6300/2029 7,710,809 3,699,180 1,016,370 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 531/2029 7,590,938 7,557,520 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 531/2029 7,590,938 7,57,520 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 531/2029 7,590,938 7,57,520 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 400/2029 2,893,008 2,851,660 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 400/2029 2,893,008 2,851,660 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2029 1,878,281 1,886,400 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/10/2029 1,10/46,887 1,314,375 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/10/2029 1,10/46,887 1,1 | | , | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 3, 190, 311 3, 158, 328 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 3, 190, 311 3, 158, 328 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 3, 190, 311 3, 158, 328 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 7, 71, 809 3, 88, 174 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 7, 800, 938 7, 557, 520 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/31/2029 7, 800, 938 7, 557, 520 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/31/2029 7, 800, 938 7, 557, 520 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/31/2029 7, 800, 938 7, 557, 520 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/31/2029 2, 803, 008 2, 851, 650 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/31/2029 2, 803, 008 2, 851, 650 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 9, 87, 533 9, 809 4, 411 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 1, 878, 281 1, 886, 400 4, 11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/23/2028 1, 476, 887 1, 476, 88 | | | 1 1/0/2020 | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/00/2029 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 10,953,680 10,975,166 | | | | 10,020,000 | 10,7 10,040 | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY (6)0/2029 3,79,311 3,186,328 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY (6)0/2029 3,771,809 3,689,174 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (6)0/2029 3,771,809 3,689,174 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (5)31/2029 3,771,809 3,689,174 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (5)31/2029 3,99,180 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY (5)31/2029 2,989,08 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY (2)28/2029 399,180 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY (2)28/2029 390,753 999,890 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (2)28/2029 130,753 999,890 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (2)15/2029 1,376,281 1,886,400 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)11/2029 13,466,875 13,49,925 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (1)31/2028 13,466,875 13,49,925 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (1)31/2028 13,466,875 13,314,375 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (1)31/2028 13,469,375 13,415,79 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)90/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)90/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 11,11,1953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 1,11,1953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 1,11,1953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 1,11,1953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY (3)1/2028 1,10,10,871 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10,10,881 1,10 | | | 10/31/2029 | 2,493,262 | 2,503,700 | 4.09 | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 3,771.809 3,190.311 3,158.328 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2029 7,690.938 7,557.520 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2029 999.180 1,016.370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2029 999.180 1,016.370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 2,883.008 2,851.660 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 936.753 939.890 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2029 1,878.281 1,886.400 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2029 1,34.66.875 13,439.925 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,475.882 1,645.5433 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,455.898 9,161.610 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 15,314.579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 1,593.460 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 1,593.460 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 1,493.460 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 1,493.460 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.375 1,493.460 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.370 1,494.50 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.370 1,494.50 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.340 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.340 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,492.340 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,693.323 3,992.40 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,693.223 3,992.40 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,693.223 4,594.40 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,693. | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2029 7,690,938 7,757,520 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2029 999,100 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 999,100 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 999,100 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 990,100 1,016,370 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/28/2029 990,753 990,800 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2029 1,878,281 1,886,400 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,346,687 1,349,925 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,3476,887 1,3414,375 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,496,237 1,514,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,496,237 1,514,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,190,203 1, | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 531/2029 999.180 1,016,373 4.10 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 2,883,008 2,851,650 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 396,753 393,890 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2029 1,878,281 1,886,400 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2029 1,878,281 1,886,400 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2029 1,878,281 1,346,675 13,499,925 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2029 1,376,887 13,466,875 13,499,925 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2028 13,476,887 13,143,975 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/20208 1,492,375 1,5314,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2028 1,193,086 2,087,471 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,086 2,087,471 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,086 2,087,471 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,086 1,193,143,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,086 1,193,143,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,143,579 1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,143,143,143 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,193,143,143 1 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2029 2,883,008 2,851,650 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 930,753 939,890 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2029 1,878,281 1,886,400 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2029 13,466,875 13,439,225 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 6,415,842 0,455,833 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,558,898 9,161,610 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,958,375 15,314,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,12,19,53 11,400,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,496,207 1,413 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,496,207 1,416 1,4 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/28/2029 1,876,875 1,886,400 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2029 1,876,887 13,449,925 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/231/2028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/1028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/1028 1,415,884 1,415,432 1,415 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/1028 1,415,898 9,161,610 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/145/2028 1,492,375 15,314,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/145/2028 1,492,375 15,314,579 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/145/2028 1,103,086 2,087,471 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2028 1,211,193 1/1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/1,5028 1,491,503 1/1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/1,5028 1,491,503 1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/1,5028 1,491,503 1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/1,5028 1,491,503 1,491,503 1,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/1,5028 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,115,146 1,503,604 1,503,6 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2029 13,466,875 13,439,925 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 6.415,842 6.455,433 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 6.415,842 6.455,433 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 11/15/2028 9,155,898 9,161,610 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2028 2,103,086 2,087,471 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 1,151,46 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 1,103,886 1,131,490,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,320,703 7,194,500 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,320,703 7,194,500 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,320,703 7,194,500 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4 | | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 4/30/2029 | 2,893,008 | 2,851,650 | 4.11 | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 12/31/2028 13,476,887 13,314,375 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 6,415,842 6,455,433 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2028 9,155,898 9,161,610 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 2,103,086 2,087,471 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/15/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 17/31/2028 17,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/15/2028 11,11,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 2,087,471 1,130,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 2,087,471 1,130,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 1,298,101 2,989,102 2,981,940 1,121,953 1,149,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 1,203,147 1,103,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 1,121,953 11,490,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 1,121,953 11,490,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 18/31/2028 1,103,086 1,121,953 11,490,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/15/2028 1,209,884 1,992,340 1,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2028 1,317,480 1,362,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2028 1,317,480 1,362,000 1,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,125 1,972,640 1,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,025 1,972,640 1,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,125 1,972,640 1,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,025 1,972,640 1,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,025 1,972,640 1,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 19/31/2027 1,963,025 1,993,020 1,9 | | | | | • | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 6,415,842 6,455,433 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2028 2,103,086 2,087,471 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 1,15,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 2,989,102 2,951,940 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,200,080,987 1,613,384 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,200,0984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 2,000,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 1,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,741 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,741 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,741 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,741 4,13 4,142 4,144 4,14 | | | | | , , | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/50/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2028 2,103,086 2,087,471 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED ST | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2028 14,992,375 15,314,579 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2028 2,103,086 2,087,471 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,125 3,972,640 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,225 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,718 4,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 4,564,718 4,2917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,027 4,134 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,663,027 4,134 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TR | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2028 11,211,953 11,490,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2028 7,497,559 7,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 2,989,102 2,951,940 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/11/5/2027 3,963,225 1,104 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/11/5/2027 3,963,225 1,104 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/11/5/2027 3,663,28 8,534,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 1,650,329 1,1494,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 3,6673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 3,6673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/0/31/2027 3,667,040 3,684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,664 3,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,664 3,684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,664 3,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,674 4,131 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,674 4,131 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,674 4,131 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,666,649 4,131 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 | | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 11/15/2028 | | | 4.11 | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY T/31/2028 T,497,559 T,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 T,497,559 T,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 T,497,559 T,500,300 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 T,989,102 T,951,940 T,161,388 T,181 T,161,388 T,181 T,161,388 T,181 UNITED STATES TREASURY T/161/2028 T,161,13,388 T,181 UNITED STATES TREASURY T/161/2028 T,161,13,388 T,184 UNITED STATES TREASURY T/161/2028 T,320,703 T,194,450 T,194 T,194 T,195 T,196 T,197 T,194 T,196 T,197 T,19 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 4,963,227 700,217 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 3,676,040 3,684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15 STATES TREASURY 10/ | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 4,115,146 4,083,211 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/31/2028 2,989,102 2,951,940 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,842,004 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/15/2027 3,663,28 8,534,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/031/2027 1,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,667,040 3,6684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 4,517,012 0,500,780 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 4,517,012 0,500,780 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,667,040 3,684,785 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,667,1129 3,5477,295 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,667,1129 3,5477,295 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,667,041 2,684,498 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/01/5/2027 3,766,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TR | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 1,609,871 1,613,388 1,84 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1,83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/13/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 4,963,228 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,423 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,424 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,432 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 3,667,409 3,664,409 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,665,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,665,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,665,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,664,400 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,664,400 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,666,409 3,766,440 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 4,694,124 4,31 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2028 3,820,506 3,842,204 1.83 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/29/2028 2,008,984 1,992,340 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 3,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 0,500,780 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4,154 4,100 4,1 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 2/15/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/2/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,963,228 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 | | UNITED STATES TREASURY | | 1,609,871 | 1,613,388 | 1.84 | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,320,703 7,194,450 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 1/31/2028 7,317,480 7,362,000 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 12/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 696,227 700,217 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 0,500,780 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2027 3,667,400 36,684 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 3,667,401 3,564,699 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,667,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 2,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 4,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 4,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 12/31/2027 3,963,125 3,972,640 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 696,227 700,217 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 3,665,469 3,860,480 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,667,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,665,469 3,860,480 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 696,227 700,217 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4.11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 0,500,780 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 11/15/2027 8,596,328 8,534,880 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 0,500,780 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 3,671,129 35,477,295 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4,15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,004,434 8,230,720 4,14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 3,673,023 3,696,232 4,11 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/31/2027 14,063,029 14,194,688 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 6,500,780 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2027 22,126,674 21,871,880 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 3,667,129 35,477,295 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4,15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4,14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 10/15/2027 36,676,040 36,684,785 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/15/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 22,126,674 21,871,880 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | , | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 6,517,012 6,500,780 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 43,544,718 42,917,272 4.12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2027 22,126,674 21,871,880 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 9/30/2027 4,544,718 42,917,272 4,12 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 22,126,674 21,871,880 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4,14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4,15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4,14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 7,737,813 7,792,160 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/15/2027 2,126,674 21,871,880 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY 8/31/2027 22,126,674 21,871,880 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4,13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY T/31/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY T/15/2027 3,865,469 3,860,480 4.14 UNITED STATES TREASURY T/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 7/15/2027 35,671,129 35,477,295 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 8/15/2027 | 22,126,674 | | 4.13 | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 8,005,867 8,053,827 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/30/2027 22,612,916 22,686,498 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 6/15/2027 3,756,849 3,788,891 4.13 UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 5/15/2027 42,694,124 43,198,269 4.15 UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/30/2027 8,049,434 8,230,720 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES TREASURY 4/15/2027 11,353,054 11,492,362 4.16 | | | | | | | | |
| | | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 4/15/2027 | 11,353,054 | 11,492,362 | 4.16 | | |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| HOIL | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 3/31/2027 | 11,777,924 | 11,878,219 | 4.14 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 3/31/2027 | 37,770,456 | 37,965,264 | 4.14 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 3/15/2027 | 10,110,034 | 10,199,444 | 4.16 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 2/15/2027 | 8,006,270 | 8,160,680 | 4.16 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 2/15/2027 | 30,511,144 | 30,711,488 | 4.18 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY | 2/15/2027 1/15/2027 | 3,113,447 14,273,675 | 3,132,872 14,234,288 | 4.23 4.17 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 12/31/2026 | 10,403,754 | 10,689,117 | 4.17 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 12/31/2026 | 30,077,513 | 30,889,905 | 4.16 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 12/15/2026 | 25,063,148 | 24,947,507 | 4.19 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 11/15/2026 | 3,715,469 | 3,837,360 | 4.18 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 11/15/2026 | 24,377,150 | 24,489,783 | 4.21 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY | 10/31/2026 10/31/2026 | 4,540,914 1,463,971 | 4,553,570 1,466,560 | 4.20 4.25 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 10/15/2026 | 16,517,969 | 16,722,508 | 4.21 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 9/15/2026 | 6,204,346 | 6,292,500 | 4.22 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 8/31/2026 | 33,552,012 | 34,572,501 | 4.22 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 8/31/2026 | 6,268,820 | 6,451,844 | 4.23 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY | 8/31/2026 8/15/2026 | 3,878,466 | 3,838,692 | 4.23 4.22 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 7/31/2026 | 24,267,938 7,937,902 | 24,509,169 7,916,669 | 4.22 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 7/15/2026 | 10,815,025 | 10,877,798 | 4.24 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 6/15/2026 | 7,928,125 | 7,984,400 | 4.26 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 5/15/2026 | 31,260,502 | 31,344,486 | 4.26 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 4/15/2026 | 5,472,080 | 5,486,380 | 4.28 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY | 4/15/2026 2/28/2026 | 12,118,275 | 12,022,199 | 4.32 4.29 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 11/15/2025 | 31,221,367 14,569,102 | 33,400,500 14,703,000 | 4.29 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 10/31/2025 | 8,032,813 | 7,901,760 | 4.37 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 9/30/2025 | 9,515,918 | 9,394,645 | 4.36 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 7/31/2025 | 14,709,063 | 15,081,655 | 4.37 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 6/30/2025 | 6,811,055 | 6,836,060 | 4.33 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY | 5/31/2025 4/30/2025 | 7,357,324 | 7,347,750 | 4.38 4.37 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 3/31/2025 | 7,440,527 9,852,188 | 7,376,550 9,873,100 | 4.34 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 1/31/2025 | 8,313,750 | 7,960,000 | 4.30 |
| | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 12/15/2024 | 8,000,000 | 7,989,760 | 3.92 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | _ | 973,979,982 | 978,925,247 | |
| | FEDERAL AGENCY/GSE | | | | |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 9/10/2029 | 3,110,585 | 3,031,020 | 4.13 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 4/30/2029 4/10/2029 | 2,396,400 4,942,000 | 2,406,744 5,041,300 | 4.92 4.17 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 11/15/2027 | 4,973,700 | 5,061,900 | 4.17 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 10/4/2027 | 4,012,000 | 4,031,680 | 4.20 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 8/16/2027 | 4,984,050 | 4,943,800 | 4.19 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 12/7/2026 | 7,968,800 | 8,017,840 | 4.26 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 9/1/2026 | 3,994,800 | 4,033,240 | 4.25 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 8/14/2026 | 8,767,160 | 8,842,856 | 4.20 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 7/30/2026 | 3,995,640 | 4,046,320 4,005,560 | 4.27 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 6/23/2026 5/8/2026 | 3,995,240 7,957,920 | 8,052,800 | 4.28 4.27 |
| | FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP | 2/25/2025 | 4,956,270 | 4,966,950 | 4.53 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 9/8/2028 | 3,979,600 | 4,030,560 | 4.15 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 6/30/2028 | 3,965,360 | 3,994,160 | 4.04 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 6/9/2028 | 1,996,120 | 1,988,660 | 4.17 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 3/10/2028 | 5,108,250 | 5,059,550 | 4.11 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 12/10/2027 | 5,105,600 | 5,019,450 | 4.11 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 4/9/2027 3/25/2027 | 3,989,640 | 4,058,960 | 4.09 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 11/17/2026 | 4,830,700 5,056,950 | 4,978,974 5,050,300 | 4.27 4.09 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 9/11/2026 | 10,908,280 | 11,073,810 | 4.23 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 8/26/2026 | 1,783,600 | 1,885,654 | 4.34 |
| | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS | 12/20/2024 | 7,643,648 | 7,636,154 | 4.09 |
| | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION | 7/24/2026 | 5,226,860 | 5,298,092 | 4.52 |
| | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION | 8/25/2025 | 7,771,280 | 7,771,120 | 4.35 |
| | FHMS K-051 A2 | 9/25/2025 | 5,854,999 | 5,774,893 | 4.60 |
| | FHMS K-053 A2 | 12/25/2025 1/25/2026 | 3,360,820 | 3,349,884 | 4.45 4.56 |
| | FHMS K-054 A2 FHMS K-057 A2 | 7/25/2026 | 11,003,391 4,025,143 | 11,297,958 4,153,676 | 4.50 |
| | FHMS K-057 A2 | 7/25/2026 | 411,188 | 412,882 | 4.51 |
| | FHMS K-058 A2 | 8/25/2026 | 2,290,781 | 2,326,512 | 4.46 |
| | FHMS K-059 A2 | 9/25/2026 | 3,078,232 | 3,172,228 | 4.48 |
| (1) | FHMS K-061 A2 | 11/25/2026 | 1,628,831 | 1,642,278 | 4.54 |
| | FHMS K-062 A2 | 12/25/2026 | 1,178,766 | 1,174,182 | 4.45 |
| (4) | FHMS K-062 A2 | 12/25/2026 | 2,396,755 | 2,439,586 | 4.41 |
| (1) | FHMS K-063 A2 FHMS K-065 A2 | 1/25/2027 4/25/2027 | 10,336,469 3,879,088 | 10,317,395 3,937,977 | 4.45 4.44 |
| | FHMS K-066 A2 | 6/25/2027 | 2,576,955 | 2,590,122 | 4.44 4.44 |
| | | | ,, | -,, | |

| <u>NOTE</u> | DESCRIPTION FHMS K-067 A2 | MATURITY DATE 7/25/2027 | BOOK VALUE 3,858,125 | MARKET VALUE 3,873,600 | <u>YIELD</u> 4.44 |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | FHMS K-068 A2 | 8/25/2027 | 6,266,750 | 6,298,435 | 4.43 |
| (1) | FHMS K-069 A2 | 9/25/2027 | 6,338,868 | 6,442,256 | 4.39 |
| (1) | FHMS K-070 A2 | 11/25/2027 | 1,851,685 | 1,865,113 | 4.42 |
| (., | FHMS K-073 A2 | 1/25/2028 | 6,511,410 | 6,559,352 | 4.43 |
| (1) | FHMS K-081 A2 | 8/25/2028 | 4,803,447 | 4,859,369 | 4.43 |
| (., | FHMS K-092 A2 | 4/25/2029 | 1,954,531 | 1,909,000 | 4.44 |
| | FHMS K-093 A2 | 5/25/2029 | 2,858,438 | 2,827,620 | 4.45 |
| (1) | FHMS K-507 A2 | 9/25/2028 | 1,267,578 | 1,259,250 | 4.53 |
| (1) | FHMS K-509 A2 | 9/25/2028 | 1,524,492 | 1,513,380 | 4.54 |
| (') | FHMS K-513 A2 | 12/25/2028 | 1,645,875 | 1,608,400 | 4.54 |
| (1) | FHMS K-517 A2 | 1/25/2029 | 1,579,863 | 1,545,660 | 4.49 |
| (1) | FHMS K-518 A2 | 1/25/2029 | 1,605,301 | 1,576,057 | 4.45 |
| (1) | FHMS K-520 A2 | 3/25/2029 | 1,405,262 | 1,376,823 | 4.52 |
| (') | FHMS K-528 A2 | 7/25/2029 | 566,089 | 554,634 | 4.49 |
| (1) | FHMS K-529 A2 | 9/25/2029 | 974,088 | 965,495 | 4.50 |
| (1) | FHMS K-530 A2 | 9/25/2029 | 1,201,222 | 1,209,794 | 4.47 |
| (1) | FHMS K-733 A2 | 8/25/2025 | 1,730,868 | 1,772,552 | 4.68 |
| (., | FHMS K-734 A2 | 2/25/2026 | 1,917,290 | 1,955,350 | 4.53 |
| | FHMS K-736 A2 | 7/25/2026 | 2,453,961 | 2,561,706 | 4.48 |
| | FHMS K-739 A2 | 9/25/2027 | 4,408,481 | 4,417,257 | 4.47 |
| (1) | FHMS K-748 A2 | 1/25/2029 | 1,847,109 | 1,836,340 | 4.46 |
| (-) | FHMS K-750 A2 | 9/25/2029 | 1,881,406 | 1,881,100 | 4.48 |
| | FHMS K-IR1 A2 | 3/25/2026 | 634,528 | 644,470 | 4.58 |
| | FHMS K-S07 A2 | 9/25/2025 | 489,922 | 491,530 | 4.66 |
| | FHMS K-S08 A2 | 3/25/2027 | 1,350,764 | 1,356,978 | 4.63 |
| | FHR 3778 L | 12/15/2025 | 62,665 | 61,645 | 5.45 |
| | FHR 3806 L | 2/15/2026 | 316,568 | 308.290 | 5.38 |
| | FN AM8730 | 7/1/2025 | 1,578,472 | 1,455,636 | 5.07 |
| | FN AN0429 | 1/1/2025 | 910,749 | 838,243 | 4.88 |
| | FN AN0571 | 1/1/2026 | 582,703 | 589,158 | 4.98 |
| | FN AN1793 | 6/1/2026 | 346,601 | 352,795 | 4.78 |
| | FN AN6001 | 7/1/2027 | 504,739 | 513,844 | 5.09 |
| | FN BL5365 | 2/1/2027 | 289,833 | 301,014 | 4.36 |
| (1) | FNA 2012-M14 AL | 9/25/2027 | 3,573,686 | 3,603,067 | 6.40 |
| | FNA 2016-M03 A2 | 2/25/2026 | 3,094,172 | 3,151,436 | 5.05 |
| (1) | FNA 2017-M2 A2 | 2/25/2027 | 1,278,392 | 1,298,760 | 5.35 |
| (1) | FNA 2018-M1 A2 | 12/25/2027 | 648,309 | 657,974 | 5.11 |
| (1) | FNGT 2017-T1 A | 6/25/2027 | 3,580,821 | 3,644,511 | 4.64 |
| (4) | FNR 2011-74 UY | 3/25/2026 | 13,505 | 13,259 | 5.40 |
| (1) | FRESB 2018-SB52 10F | 6/25/2028 | 585,678 | 588,400 | 4.54 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 265,736,118 | 267,456,576 | |
| | MEDIUM TERM NOTES ABBVIE INC | 3/15/2029 | 352,345 | 348,015 | 4.57 |
| | ABBVIE INC | 3/15/2029 | 1,197,468 | 1,168,410 | 4.61 |
| | ABBVIE INC | 11/21/2026 | 4,703,375 | 4,783,308 | 4.49 |
| | ACCENTURE CAPITAL INC | 10/4/2029 | 544,046 | 535,441 | 4.46 |
| | ACCENTURE CAPITAL INC | 10/4/2027 | 569,265 | 563,417 | 4.33 |
| | ADOBE INC | 4/4/2027 | 1,544,228 | 1,562,242 | 4.33 |
| | AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS INC | 2/8/2029 | 509,605 | 503,035 | 4.44 |
| | AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS INC | 5/15/2027 | 1,829,260 | 1,881,080 | 4.43 |
| | AMAZON.COM INC | 8/22/2027 | 3,819,680 | 3,882,480 | 4.30 |
| (1) | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 7/26/2028 | 475,000 | 478,577 | 4.99 |
| (1) | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 7/28/2027 | 2,445,000 | 2,470,819 | 4.72 |
| (1) | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 4/23/2027 | 595,000 | 601,801 | 5.03 |
| (1) | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 11/4/2026 | 560,000 | 560,823 | 5.14 |
| (1) | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 10/30/2026 | 765,000 | 775,802 | 4.75 |
| | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO | 8/1/2025 | 2,452,545 | 2,443,437 | 4.66 |
| | AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP | 9/5/2029 | 804,152 | 791,112 | 4.66 |
| | AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP | 7/7/2026 | 1,243,469 | 1,257,637 | 4.58 |
| | APPLE INC | 2/23/2026 | 3,855,100 | 3,948,040 | 4.34 |
| | ASTRAZENECA FINANCE LLC ATHENE GLOBAL FUNDING | 2/26/2027 3/25/2027 | 1,712,119 | 1,730,452 2,590,872 | 4.36 4.87 |
| | AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LTD (NEW Y | 1/18/2027 | 2,555,000 2,350,000 | 2,367,249 | 4.38 |
| | AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LTD (NEW Y | 3/18/2026 | 1,750,000 | 1,762,460 | 4.43 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 7/23/2029 | 1,965,280 | 1,965,600 | 4.79 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 3/5/2029 | 492,925 | 487,260 | 4.82 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 4/24/2028 | 3,820,040 | 3,826,194 | 4.77 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 4/24/2028 | 1,757,601 | 1,762,873 | 4.74 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 1/20/2027 | 1,425,000 | 1,429,061 | 4.82 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 7/22/2026 | 195,000 | 195,002 | 4.82 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 4/2/2026 | 550,000 | 547,168 | 4.89 |
| (1) | BANK OF AMERICA CORP | 12/6/2025 | 2,930,000 | 2,928,682 | 3.82 |
| (1) | BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP | 7/21/2028 | 2,050,000 | 2,063,530 | 4.83 |
| | BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP | 4/28/2028 | 746,340 | 736,358 | 4.43 |
| * * * | BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP | 1/26/2027 | 3,695,080 | 3,813,120 | 4.34 |
| (1) | BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP | 7/24/2026 | 3,510,000 | 3,499,014 | 4.90 |
| | BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP | 4/25/2025 | 1,229,828 | 1,222,755 | 4.82 |
| | BLACKROCK INC | 7/26/2027 | 7,240,233 | 7,285,573 | 4.31 |
| | | | | | |

| NOTE | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | BMW US CAPITAL LLC | 4/2/2027 | 2,447,085 | 2,467,836 | 4.57 |
| | BMW US CAPITAL LLC | 4/2/2027 | 964,149 | 960,718 | 4.63 |
| | BMW US CAPITAL LLC | 8/13/2026 | 1,664,184 | 1,666,439 | 4.59 |
| | BMW US CAPITAL LLC | 8/13/2026 | 3,964,921 | 3,968,331 | 4.59 |
| | BMW US CAPITAL LLC BP CAPITAL MARKETS AMERICA INC | 4/1/2025 | 194,817 | 193,910 | 4.90 |
| | BRIGHTHOUSE FINANCIAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 11/17/2027 1/13/2025 | 2,700,000 2,172,216 | 2,739,420 2,166,300 | 4.47 5.01 |
| | BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO | 2/22/2029 | 353,211 | 349,923 | 4.52 |
| | BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO | 2/22/2027 | 1,178,726 | 1,193,263 | 4.34 |
| | CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEMS INC | 9/10/2027 | 1,539,738 | 1,530,452 | 4.44 |
| | CAMDEN PROPERTY TRUST | 11/3/2026 | 2,449,927 | 2,508,898 | 4.48 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 11/15/2029 | 549,104 | 554,180 | 4.53 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 8/16/2029 | 728,022 | 726,861 | 4.48 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 11/15/2027 | 1,248,925 | 1,255,038 | 4.45 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 10/15/2027 | 1,319,340 | 1,321,795 | 4.35 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 5/14/2027 | 7,576,829 | 7,675,146 | 4.37 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 10/16/2026 5/15/2026 | 3,267,449 | 3,271,570 | 4.42 4.40 |
| | CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP | 1/6/2026 | 1,369,356 299,925 | 1,368,959 301,128 | 4.40 |
| | CHUBB INA HOLDINGS LLC | 5/3/2026 | 3,858,936 | 3,937,840 | 4.48 |
| | CINTAS NO 2 CORP | 5/1/2025 | 1,184,739 | 1,178,139 | 4.84 |
| | CISCO SYSTEMS INC | 2/26/2027 | 8,827,811 | 8,917,872 | 4.34 |
| | CISCO SYSTEMS INC | 2/26/2027 | 1,286,599 | 1,281,848 | 4.34 |
| | CITIBANK NA | 9/29/2028 | 722,692 | 718,601 | 4.59 |
| (1) | CITIBANK NA | 11/19/2027 | 1,925,000 | 1,928,523 | 4.78 |
| | CITIBANK NA | 12/4/2026 | 1,440,000 | 1,464,437 | 4.56 |
| | CITIBANK NA | 8/6/2026 | 1,095,000 | 1,100,560 | 4.60 |
| | CITIBANK NA | 8/6/2026 | 4,310,000 | 4,333,015 | 4.58 |
| | CITIBANK NA CITIBANK NA | 4/30/2026 9/29/2025 | 1,370,000 | 1,384,070 | 4.64 4.63 |
| (1) | CITIGROUP INC | 1/25/2026 | 1,680,000 1,435,000 | 1,695,120 1,428,212 | 5.04 |
| (1) | CNO GLOBAL FUNDING | 1/6/2025 | 694,555 | 692,748 | 4.79 |
| | COMCAST CORP | 6/1/2029 | 624,444 | 612,600 | 4.57 |
| | COMCAST CORP | 4/1/2027 | 3,812,544 | 3,814,698 | 4.46 |
| | COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 3/13/2026 | 1,725,000 | 1,743,095 | 4.46 |
| | COOPERATIEVE RABOBANK UA (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 1/9/2029 | 510,175 | 504,610 | 4.55 |
| | COOPERATIEVE RABOBANK UA (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 1/9/2026 | 1,749,335 | 1,756,860 | 4.48 |
| | COREBRIDGE GLOBAL FUNDING | 8/20/2027 | 1,859,702 | 1,858,493 | 4.68 |
| | DTE ELECTRIC CO | 12/1/2026 | 1,411,252 | 1,408,324 | 4.35 |
| | DTE ELECTRIC CO | 12/1/2026 | 3,459,446 | 3,496,226 | 4.30 |
| | DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS LLC | 11/15/2028 | 3,653,676 | 3,731,590 | 4.52 |
| | ELI LILLY AND CO ELI LILLY AND CO | 8/14/2029 2/9/2029 | 1,137,503 1,516,917 | 1,129,900 1,499,398 | 4.41 4.42 |
| | ELI LILLY AND CO | 2/9/2029 | 2,468,691 | 2,480,127 | 4.42 |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS OPERATING LLC | 1/11/2027 | 2,562,358 | 2,570,951 | 4.48 |
| | EXXON MOBIL CORP | 3/1/2026 | 2,621,668 | 2,676,659 | 4.51 |
| | FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO | 5/15/2028 | 862,019 | 847,400 | 4.50 |
| | FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO | 5/15/2028 | 3,935,680 | 3,991,960 | 4.46 |
| | GEORGIA POWER CO | 9/15/2029 | 1,762,476 | 1,769,131 | 4.61 |
| (1) | GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA | 5/21/2027 | 1,265,000 | 1,275,487 | 4.83 |
| (1) | GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA | 3/18/2027 | 7,793,403 | 7,865,563 | 4.76 |
| (1) | GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC | 3/15/2028 | 1,606,688 | 1,601,291 | 4.85 |
| (4) | GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC | 11/16/2026 | 1,937,324 | 2,028,105 | 4.72 |
| (1) | GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC | 8/10/2026 | 2,775,000 | 2,793,093 | 4.82 |
| | GUARDIAN LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING HOME DEPOT INC | 9/26/2029 6/25/2029 | 595,000 352,328 | 584,921 348,688 | 4.57 4.48 |
| | HOME DEPOT INC | 6/25/2027 | 5,905,977 | 5,992,342 | 4.35 |
| | HOME DEPOT INC | 9/30/2026 | 1,017,766 | 1,029,619 | 4.38 |
| | HOME DEPOT INC | 6/25/2026 | 5,219,200 | 5,283,520 | 4.40 |
| | HOME DEPOT INC | 9/15/2025 | 1,699,388 | 1,693,285 | 4.51 |
| | HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC | 8/15/2029 | 1,865,940 | 1,855,220 | 4.42 |
| | HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC | 7/30/2027 | 4,984,850 | 5,020,792 | 4.35 |
| | HORMEL FOODS CORP | 3/30/2027 | 2,282,784 | 2,303,783 | 4.41 |
| | HYUNDAI CAPITAL AMERICA | 1/8/2027 | 1,402,802 | 1,399,836 | 4.89 |
| | HYUNDAI CAPITAL AMERICA | 3/30/2026 | 4,817,909 | 4,849,146 | 4.91 |
| | INTERCONTINENTAL EXCHANGE INC | 5/23/2025 | 854,060 | 849,170 | 5.09 |
| | INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP | 7/27/2025 | 2,000,000 | 1,991,080 | 4.69 |
| | JACKSON NATIONAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING JACKSON NATIONAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING | 4/10/2026 | 4,276,833 | 4,313,555 | 4.99 |
| | JACKSON NATIONAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING JACKSON NATIONAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING | 1/9/2026 1/12/2025 | 1,601,549 669,886 | 1,612,383 667,501 | 5.06 4.86 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 6/11/2029 | 2,398,796 | 2,380,691 | 4.48 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 7/15/2027 | 1,734,757 | 1,728,841 | 4.34 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 6/11/2027 | 2,172,303 | 2,201,557 | 4.39 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 3/5/2027 | 1,348,745 | 1,363,878 | 4.37 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 1/8/2027 | 6,844,677 | 6,878,291 | 4.29 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 6/8/2026 | 554,678 | 558,197 | 4.36 |
| | JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP | 1/10/2025 | 774,636 | 771,916 | 4.74 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 6/1/2029 | 553,518 | 548,538 | 4.75 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 10/22/2028 | 1,090,098 | 1,083,667 | 4.72 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 7/22/2028 | 950,000 240,000 | 956,166 | 4.71 4.73 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 4/22/2028 | Z 4 U,UUU | 244,510 | 4./3 |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 2/1/2028 | 2,898,373 | 2,901,140 | 4.75 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 1/23/2028 | 5,424,033 | 5,467,393 | 4.74 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 10/22/2027 | 1,205,000 | 1,233,534 | 4.75 |
| (1) (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 11/19/2026 4/26/2026 | 2,211,269 1,000,000 | 2,374,515 996,470 | 4.74 4.94 |
| (1) | JPMORGAN CHASE & CO | 2/24/2026 | 2,570,000 | 2,556,430 | 4.82 |
| () | JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA | 12/8/2026 | 2,965,000 | 2,999,957 | 4.47 |
| | KEYBANK NA | 1/26/2026 | 354,705 | 354,279 | 4.88 |
| | KEYBANK NA LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP | 8/8/2025 2/15/2029 | 1,319,630 1,590,789 | 1,312,318 1,591,858 | 5.01 4.55 |
| | MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS TRUST CO | 1/27/2028 | 340,111 | 343,337 | 4.86 |
| | MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS TRUST CO | 1/27/2026 | 2,430,763 | 2,431,007 | 4.79 |
| | MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES INC | 11/8/2027 | 3,366,613 | 3,378,863 | 4.45 |
| | MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES INC MASSMUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING II | 11/8/2027 5/30/2029 | 1,029,019 1,525,333 | 1,032,063 1,521,140 | 4.48 4.55 |
| | MASSMUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING II | 4/9/2027 | 2,614,216 | 2,652,211 | 4.46 |
| | MASSMUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING II | 8/26/2025 | 889,083 | 887,161 | 4.58 |
| | MASTERCARD INC | 1/15/2028 | 1,199,340 | 1,192,428 | 4.32 |
| | MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCE NORTH AMERICA LLC MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCE NORTH AMERICA LLC | 8/3/2028 1/11/2027 | 358,474 1,698,266 | 353,927 1,705,134 | 4.76 4.65 |
| | MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCE NORTH AMERICA LLC | 8/3/2026 | 1,340,348 | 1,359,612 | 4.75 |
| | MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCE NORTH AMERICA LLC | 7/31/2026 | 4,244,193 | 4,262,362 | 4.61 |
| | MET TOWER GLOBAL FUNDING | 10/1/2027 | 494,708 | 488,664 | 4.48 |
| | MET TOWER GLOBAL FUNDING META PLATFORMS INC | 6/13/2025 8/15/2029 | 1,973,065 1,595,750 | 1,965,737 1,587,429 | 4.59 4.41 |
| | METROPOLITAN LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING I | 1/8/2029 | 701,999 | 695,768 | 4.62 |
| | METROPOLITAN LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING I | 6/11/2027 | 1,732,849 | 1,759,186 | 4.46 |
| | METROPOLITAN LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING I | 1/6/2026 | 1,750,000 | 1,757,928 | 4.57 |
| (1) | METROPOLITAN LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING I MORGAN STANLEY | 3/21/2025 2/1/2029 | 579,484 349,595 | 576,793 348,381 | 4.58 4.78 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY | 4/13/2028 | 1,530,000 | 1,559,391 | 4.78 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY | 4/13/2028 | 1,825,680 | 1,819,693 | 4.77 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY | 7/20/2027 | 4,471,373 | 4,611,971 | 4.85 |
| (1) (1) | MORGAN STANLEY MORGAN STANLEY | 1/28/2027 10/16/2026 | 754,985 1,165,000 | 757,356 1,178,118 | 4.77 4.81 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY | 2/18/2026 | 2,970,000 | 2,955,536 | 4.84 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA | 7/14/2028 | 1,060,000 | 1,065,735 | 4.74 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA | 5/26/2028 | 680,000 | 691,778 | 4.76 |
| (1) (1) | MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA | 1/14/2028 10/15/2027 | 1,250,000 2,325,000 | 1,255,488 2,312,817 | 4.73 4.74 |
| (1) | MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA | 10/30/2026 | 2,340,000 | 2,394,943 | 4.54 |
| | MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA | 4/21/2026 | 2,895,000 | 2,902,469 | 4.55 |
| | MUTUAL OF OMAHA COMPANIES GLOBAL FUNDING NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 10/15/2029 10/26/2027 | 1,596,575 967,177 | 1,597,897 967,029 | 5.07 4.62 |
| | NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 6/11/2027 | 1,335,000 | 1,356,360 | 4.02 |
| | NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD (NEW YORK BRANCH) | 1/12/2026 | 2,175,000 | 2,184,679 | 4.55 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 6/15/2029 | 1,056,145 | 1,035,716 | 4.64 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 5/6/2027 2/5/2027 | 2,828,245 2,854,144 | 2,868,431 2,873,529 | 4.49 4.47 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 2/5/2027 | 1,070,070 | 1,066,348 | 4.50 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 11/13/2026 | 1,734,393 | 1,768,052 | 4.53 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 3/13/2026 | 2,488,648 | 2,489,137 | 4.64 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 10/30/2025 6/15/2025 | 114,846 2,414,348 | 115,938 2,397,564 | 4.53 4.81 |
| | NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE CORP | 2/7/2025 | 1,354,959 | 1,347,385 | 4.85 |
| | NATIONAL SECURITIES CLEARING CORP | 5/30/2028 | 353,035 | 349,444 | 4.59 |
| | NESTLE HOLDINGS INC | 3/13/2026 | 579,809 1,579,361 | 585,759 | 4.44 |
| | NEVADA POWER CO NEW YORK LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING | 5/1/2029 10/1/2027 | 2,739,397 | 1,571,331 2,699,695 | 4.68 4.46 |
| | NEW YORK LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING | 9/18/2026 | 5,500,671 | 5,525,384 | 4.48 |
| | NEW YORK LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING | 1/14/2025 | 5,948,569 | 5,930,763 | 4.70 |
| | NEWMONT CORPORATION NEXTERA ENERGY CAPITAL HOLDINGS INC | 3/15/2026 1/29/2026 | 929,842 | 936,054 | 4.77 4.63 |
| | NIKE INC | 3/27/2025 | 2,608,826 44,939 | 2,619,318 44,679 | 4.63 |
| | NORTHERN TRUST CORP | 5/10/2027 | 3,930,215 | 3,960,960 | 4.42 |
| | NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 6/12/2028 | 1,322,438 | 1,309,114 | 4.68 |
| | NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 9/12/2027 3/25/2027 | 819,975 1,209,867 | 812,554 1,226,468 | 4.46 4.44 |
| | NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 3/25/2027 | 1,476,492 | 1,468,996 | 4.44 |
| | NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 4/6/2026 | 2,236,430 | 2,236,654 | 4.64 |
| | NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL GLOBAL FUNDING | 7/1/2025 | 5,003,298.30 | 4,989,384.40 | 4.54 |
| | NOVARTIS CAPITAL CORP NUVEEN LLC | 9/18/2029 11/1/2028 | 927,740.10 796,880.00 | 904,797.00 783,552.00 | 4.43 4.58 |
| | ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY COMPANY LLC | 11/1/2029 | 404,226.45 | 406,194.75 | 4.58 |
| | PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP | 9/26/2029 | 254,474.70 | 249,351.75 | 4.52 |
| | PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP | 8/6/2027 | 6,486,361.65 | 6,514,160.25 | 4.33 |
| | PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP | 5/13/2027 11/25/2026 | 2,368,175.10 2,343,006.75 | 2,407,256.40 2,350,159.00 | 4.32 4.38 |
| | PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP | 8/10/2026 | 3,593,202.50 | 3,630,231.00 | 4.44 |
| | PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP | 4/7/2025 | 1,889,508.60 | 1,877,847.30 | 4.67 |
| | PACIFIC LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | 7/18/2028 | 1,001,563.80 | 994,579.80 | 4.73 |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|---|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | PACIFIC LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 7/18/2028 | 358,651.65 | 354,049.35 | 4.71 |
| | PACIFIC LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 8/28/2026 | 794,721.75 | 806,654.70 | 4.61 |
| | | | | | | |
| | PEPSICO INC | | 7/17/2029 | 511,250.00 | 503,555.00 | 4.33 |
| | PFIZER INC | | 3/15/2029 | 1,969,981.75 | 1,954,450.63 | 4.47 |
| | PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC | | 1/21/2028 | 490,000.00 | 495,669.30 | 5.29 |
| | PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC | | 10/20/2027 | 3,808,842.95 | 3,814,015.95 | 4.81 |
| | PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC | | 1/26/2027 | 1,630,000.00 | 1,629,445.80 | 4.78 |
| | PRICOA GLOBAL FUNDING I | | 8/28/2026 | 809,181.90 | 823,940.10 | 4.51 |
| | PRICOA GLOBAL FUNDING I | | 8/28/2025 | 354,783.45 | 354,037.95 | 4.57 |
| | PRICOA GLOBAL FUNDING I | | 12/6/2024 | 3,716,168.40 | 3,718,437.60 | 3.29 |
| | PRINCIPAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 11/27/2029 | 519,979.20 | 524,758.00 | 4.74 |
| | PRINCIPAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 1/25/2029 | 352,410.60 | 349,695,45 | 4.73 |
| | PRINCIPAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 8/19/2027 | 789,383.80 | 790,948.00 | 4.55 |
| | PRINCIPAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 1/16/2027 | 474,814.75 | 479,194.25 | 4.56 |
| | PRINCIPAL LIFE GLOBAL FUNDING II | | 1/10/2027 | 922,003.00 | 921,466.50 | 4.72 |
| | | | | | | |
| | PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS CO | | 9/1/2028 | 2,539,641.65 | 2,559,302.20 | 4.53 |
| | PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS CO | | 5/1/2028 | 1,929,761.61 | 1,981,927.20 | 4.44 |
| | PUBLIC STORAGE OPERATING CO | | 11/9/2028 | 311,866.20 | 313,329.00 | 4.52 |
| | ROCHE HOLDINGS INC | | 9/9/2029 | 757,912.50 | 741,555.00 | 4.47 |
| | ROCHE HOLDINGS INC | | 11/13/2026 | 2,775,000.00 | 2,817,984.75 | 4.40 |
| | ROYAL BANK OF CANADA | | 4/14/2025 | 2,524,065.75 | 2,512,905.25 | 4.66 |
| | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO | | 3/1/2026 | 3,530,000.00 | 3,559,087.20 | 4.66 |
| | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO | | 4/15/2027 | 1,070,258.67 | 1,066,613.32 | 4.59 |
| | STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST CO | | 11/23/2029 | 820,000.00 | 826,289.40 | 4.61 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 3/18/2027 | 5,775,000.00 | 5,837,485.50 | 4.47 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 11/4/2026 | 685,000.00 | 691,123.90 | 4.75 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 8/3/2026 | 3,235,000.00 | 3,272,978.90 | 4.50 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 5/18/2026 | 1,225,000.00 | 1,226,776.25 | 4.78 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 3/30/2026 | 2,045,440.00 | 1,986,900.00 | 4.76 |
| | | | | | | 5.04 |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 2/6/2026 | 3,765,000.00 | 3,741,468.75 | |
| | STATE STREET CORP | | 1/26/2026 | 345,000.00 | 344,910.30 | 4.94 |
| | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC | | 2/8/2027 | 2,198,592.00 | 2,212,166.00 | 4.32 |
| | THERMO FISHER SCIENTIFIC INC | | 12/5/2026 | 1,873,706.25 | 1,892,831.25 | 4.48 |
| | TORONTO-DOMINION BANK | | 4/5/2027 | 4,942,150.00 | 5,038,900.00 | 4.62 |
| | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP | | 8/9/2029 | 2,012,880.00 | 1,998,620.00 | 4.57 |
| | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP | | 10/8/2027 | 219,914.20 | 219,390.60 | 4.45 |
| | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP | | 3/19/2027 | 724,122.75 | 733,410.00 | 4.46 |
| | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP | | 5/18/2026 | 2,053,808.10 | 2,054,486.25 | 4.47 |
| | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP | | 5/15/2026 | 3,822,513.75 | 3,863,594.25 | 4.48 |
| | TRUIST FINANCIAL CORP | | 10/28/2026 | 1,650,000.00 | 1,665,015.00 | 4.86 |
| | TRUIST FINANCIAL CORP | | 7/28/2026 | 3,065,000.00 | 3,055,283.95 | 4.74 |
| | UNILEVER CAPITAL CORP | | 8/12/2027 | 1,002,316.65 | 1,002,437.25 | 4.35 |
| | UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC | | 5/15/2029 | 3,411,485.00 | 3,427,865.00 | 4.52 |
| | UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC | | 5/15/2027 | 1,637,058.80 | 1,633,380.24 | 4.39 |
| | | | | | | 4.39 |
| | UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC | | 4/15/2027 | 2,085,363.00 | 2,109,366.00 | |
| | UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC | | 7/15/2026 | 603,983.60 | 608,533.20 | 4.37 |
| | US BANCORP | | 7/22/2028 | 1,501,755.40 | 1,502,700.66 | 4.74 |
| | US BANCORP | | 1/27/2028 | 3,769,259.00 | 3,772,045.00 | 4.79 |
| | US BANK NA | | 10/22/2027 | 1,935,000.00 | 1,925,828.10 | 4.71 |
| | USAA CAPITAL CORP | | 6/1/2027 | 2,213,584.20 | 2,257,784.40 | 4.52 |
| | VOLKSWAGEN GROUP OF AMERICA FINANCE LLC | | 8/14/2026 | 4,504,763.70 | 4,487,700.80 | 5.13 |
| | VOLKSWAGEN GROUP OF AMERICA FINANCE LLC | | 8/14/2026 | 1,406,109.95 | 1,399,423.55 | 5.14 |
| | WALMART INC | | 9/9/2025 | 1,274,107.50 | 1,270,002.00 | 4.41 |
| | WASTE MANAGEMENT INC | | 3/15/2028 | 3,826,447.95 | 3,827,598.45 | 4.56 |
| | WASTE MANAGEMENT INC | | 3/15/2028 | 1,606,409.70 | 1,607,110.05 | 4.56 |
| | WASTE MANAGEMENT INC | | 7/3/2027 | 2,561,896.35 | 2,594,471.85 | 4.46 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO | | 4/22/2028 | 995,000.00 | 1,014,939.80 | 4.81 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO | | 6/17/2027 | 1,323,053.55 | 1,331,658.51 | 4.85 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO | | 8/15/2026 | 1,360,000.00 | 1,356,804.00 | 4.87 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO | | 4/25/2026 | 1,850,000.00 | 1,842,822.00 | 4.87 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO | | 4/22/2026 | 2,046,240.00 | 2,124,431.25 | 4.74 |
| | WELLS FARGO & CO WELLS FARGO BANK NA | | 12/11/2026 | 4,100,000.00 | 4,153,259.00 | 4.74 |
| | | | | | | |
| | WELLS FARGO BANK NA | | 8/7/2026 | 946,572.60 | 943,110.21 | 4.53 |
| | WELLS FARGO BANK NA | | 8/7/2026 | 534,957.20 | 542,281.35 | 4.56 |
| | WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER CO | | 5/15/2029 | 709,057.80 | 703,123.80 | 4.52 |
| | | SUB-TOTAL | | 517,276,142 | 520,234,899 | |
| | MORTGAGE AND ASSET-BACK SECURITIES | | | | , , | |
| | AESOP 212 A | | 2/20/2028 | 1,612,535 | 1,662,873 | 5.01 |
| | AESOP 221 A | | 8/21/2028 | 1,756,125 | 1,751,679 | 5.02 |
| | AESOP 221 A | | 8/21/2028 | 3,813,055 | 3,869,027 | 5.02 |
| | | | | | | |
| | AESOP 232 A | | 10/20/2027 | 746,338 | 754,133 | 4.91 |
| | AESOP 242 A | | 10/20/2028 | 1,303,347 | 1,285,778 | 5.16 |
| | ALLYA 2022-1 A3 | | 11/16/2026 | 1,018,042 | 1,012,700 | 4.61 |
| | ALLYA 2022-2 A3 | | 5/17/2027 | 747,073 | 747,239 | 4.77 |
| | ALLYA 2023-1 A3 | | 5/15/2028 | 1,619,724 | 1,636,281 | 4.73 |
| | ALLYA 2024-2 A3 | | 7/16/2029 | 974,899 | 968,828 | 4.48 |
| | AMCAR 2021-3 A3 | | 8/18/2026 | 50,399 | 50,254 | 5.39 |
| | AMCAR 2023-2 A3 | | 5/18/2028 | 4,599,241 | 4,667,758 | 4.67 |
| | AMCAR 2024-1 A3 | | 1/18/2029 | 1,199,889 | 1,211,976 | 3.70 |
| | AMXCA 2022-2 A | | 5/17/2027 | 6,908,472 | 6,871,304 | 4.66 |
| | AMXCA 2022-2 A AMXCA 2023-1 A | | 5/15/2028 | 1,007,031 | 1,005,256 | 4.54 |
| | / NVI/ C/ / 2020-1 /1 | | 0/10/2020 | 1,007,031 | 1,000,200 | 4.04 |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | AMXCA 2023-1 A AMXCA 2023-3 A | 5/15/2028 9/15/2028 | 5,092,811 1,831,131 | 5,116,621 1,848,707 | 4.54 4.52 |
| | AMXCA 2023-3 A AMXCA 2024-1 A | 4/16/2029 | 5,218,930 | 5,314,378 | 4.52 4.47 |
| | AMXCA 2024-1 A | 7/16/2029 | 1,614,500 | 1,607,463 | 4.50 |
| | BAAT 2024-1 A3 | 11/15/2028 | 549,910 | 557,447 | 4.66 |
| | BAAT 231 A3 | 2/15/2028 | 1,079,959 | 1,090,066 | 4.80 |
| | BAAT 232 A3 | 6/15/2028 | 1,299,976 | 1,319,474 | 4.80 |
| | BACCT 2023-1 A | 5/15/2028 | 914,793 | 918,248 | 4.58 |
| | BACCT 2023-1 A | 5/15/2028 | 1,509,023 | 1,504,318 | 4.63 |
| | BACCT 2023-2 A | 11/15/2028 | 3,130,400 | 3,163,515 | 4.50 |
| | BACCT 2024-1 A | 5/15/2029 | 2,944,717 | 2,979,692 | 4.47 |
| | BMWLT 2024-2 A3 BMWOT 2022-A A3 | 10/25/2027 8/25/2026 | 3,349,690 1,136,574 | 3,329,900 1,130,313 | 4.59 4.56 |
| | BMWOT 2023-A A3 | 2/25/2028 | 779,862 | 786,965 | 4.72 |
| | BMWOT 2024-A A3 | 2/26/2029 | 3,864,413 | 3,915,284 | 4.58 |
| | CARMX 2021-3 A3 | 6/15/2026 | 441,893 | 437,763 | 4.31 |
| | CARMX 2022-2 A3 | 2/16/2027 | 879,030 | 874,838 | 4.51 |
| | CARMX 2022-3 A3 | 4/15/2027 | 1,663,721 | 1,656,157 | 4.74 |
| | CARMX 2022-4 A3 | 8/16/2027 | 2,392,332 | 2,404,044 | 4.76 |
| | CARMX 2023-3 A3 | 5/15/2028 | 3,199,963 | 3,225,600 | 4.74 |
| | CARMX 2023-4 A3 CARMX 2024-1 A3 | 7/17/2028 10/16/2028 | 599,882 8,234,370 | 611,514 8,283,669 | 4.80 4.64 |
| | CARMX 2024-1 AG | 1/16/2029 | 2,367,596 | 2,406,435 | 4.67 |
| | CARMX 2024-3 A3 | 7/16/2029 | 5,699,743 | 5,746,227 | 4.59 |
| | CARMX 2024-4 A3 | 10/15/2029 | 1,099,794 | 1,102,618 | 4.55 |
| | CARMX 2032-2 A3 | 1/18/2028 | 2,799,702 | 2,812,992 | 4.67 |
| | CCCIT 2023-A1 A1 | 12/8/2027 | 584,927 | 588,996 | 4.54 |
| | CHAIT 2023-1 A | 9/15/2028 | 1,627,938 | 1,618,242 | 4.54 |
| | CHAIT 2023-1 A CHAIT 241 A | 9/15/2028 | 11,146,566 | 11,303,446 | 4.48 4.44 |
| | CHAOT 245 A3 | 1/16/2029 8/27/2029 | 3,259,504 944,901 | 3,273,496 938,102 | 4.71 |
| | CMXS 2024-A A3 | 11/15/2028 | 2,279,966 | 2,308,181 | 4.76 |
| | COMET 2023-1 A | 5/15/2028 | 3,470,195 | 3,497,550 | 4.51 |
| | COMET 2024-1 A | 9/17/2029 | 4,693,576 | 4,635,608 | 4.44 |
| | COMET 2024-1 A | 9/17/2029 | 2,498,242 | 2,461,839 | 4.55 |
| | COPAR 2021-1 A3 | 9/15/2026 | 308,122 | 304,652 | 4.02 |
| | COPAR 2022-1 A3 | 4/15/2027 | 855,269 | 847,791 | 4.59 |
| | COPAR 2022-2 A3 CRVNA 23P2 A3 | 5/17/2027 4/10/2028 | 1,077,302 2,181,939 | 1,070,032 2,209,680 | 4.64 4.81 |
| | DCENT 2022-2 A | 5/17/2027 | 2,161,939 | 2,658,763 | 4.70 |
| | DCENT 2022-3 A | 7/15/2027 | 3,029,624 | 3,010,699 | 4.64 |
| | DROCK 2023-1 A | 2/15/2029 | 1,687,984 | 1,676,458 | 4.70 |
| | EFF 244 A3 | 11/20/2028 | 7,829,054 | 7,825,615 | 4.68 |
| | FITAT 2023-1 A3 | 8/15/2028 | 2,649,836 | 2,679,309 | 4.79 |
| | FORDF 2024-1 A1 | 4/15/2029 | 2,599,488 | 2,644,408 | 4.57 |
| | FORDF 231 B FORDF 243 A1 | 5/15/2028 9/17/2029 | 568,621 5,849,468 | 577,346 5,810,630 | 5.07 4.60 |
| | FORDO 2022-A A3 | 6/15/2026 | 182,529 | 180,924 | 4.42 |
| | FORDO 2022-B A3 | 9/15/2026 | 351,459 | 350,308 | 4.65 |
| | FORDO 2023-B A3 | 5/15/2028 | 1,434,981 | 1,446,767 | 4.64 |
| | FORDO 2024-B A3 | 4/15/2029 | 3,264,970 | 3,308,882 | 4.50 |
| | FORDO 2024-C A3 | 7/15/2029 | 1,524,990 | 1,512,983 | 4.45 |
| | GALC 2022-1 A3 | 9/15/2026 | 3,452,783 | 3,457,798 | 4.89 |
| | GALC 241 A3 GFORT 231 A1 | 1/18/2028 6/15/2028 | 2,799,516 3,275,385 | 2,811,816 3,336,531 | 4.75 4.64 |
| | GMALT 2024-1 A3 | 3/22/2027 | 1,714,786 | 1,725,599 | 4.54 |
| | GMALT 2024-3 A3 | 10/20/2027 | 439,948 | 437,875 | 4.56 |
| | GMCAR 2021-4 A3 | 9/16/2026 | 515,815 | 510,030 | 4.23 |
| | GMCAR 2022-1 A3 | 11/16/2026 | 663,347 | 656,227 | 4.40 |
| | GMCAR 2022-2 A3 | 2/16/2027 | 611,155 | 606,826 | 4.55 |
| | GMCAR 2022-3 A3 | 4/16/2027 | 1,011,704 | 1,006,450 | 4.64 |
| | GMCAR 2023-2 A3 | 2/16/2028 | 664,982 939,807 | 664,548 955,529 | 4.58 4.77 |
| | GMCAR 2023-4 A3 GMCAR 2024-1 A3 | 8/16/2028 12/18/2028 | 764,846 | 769,506 | 4.77 |
| | GMCAR 2024-2 A3 | 3/16/2029 | 1,269,754 | 1,283,411 | 4.59 |
| | GMCAR 2024-4 A3 | 8/16/2029 | 2,639,492 | 2,635,248 | 4.52 |
| | GMCAR 243 A3 | 4/16/2029 | 1,894,708 | 1,917,948 | 4.61 |
| | HALST 2024-B A3 | 5/17/2027 | 1,964,945 | 1,988,049 | 4.53 |
| | HALST 24A A3 | 3/15/2027 | 1,794,660 | 1,803,598 | 4.64 |
| | HAROT 2021-4 A3 | 1/21/2026 | 546,956 301,820 | 541,759 387 010 | 4.68 |
| | HAROT 2022-1 A3 HAROT 2022-2 A3 | 5/15/2026 7/20/2026 | 391,829 930,352 | 387,919 926,323 | 4.72 4.70 |
| | HAROT 2022-2 A3 HAROT 2023-4 A3 | 6/21/2028 | 599,894 | 926,323 610,080 | 4.70 |
| | HAROT 2024-3 A3 | 3/21/2029 | 5,224,179 | 5,233,308 | 4.54 |
| | HART 2021-C A3 | 5/15/2026 | 140,280 | 139,469 | 4.48 |
| | HART 2022-B A3 | 11/16/2026 | 863,331 | 859,714 | 4.67 |
| | HART 2022-C A3 | 6/15/2027 | 5,732,300 | 5,759,155 | 4.75 |
| | HART 2024-C A3 | 5/15/2029 | 1,794,869 | 1,792,182 | 4.52 |
| | HDMOT 2022-A A3 | 2/16/2027 | 836,795 | 831,947 1 625 146 | 4.68 |
| | HDMOT 2023-A A3 HUNT 241 A3 | 12/15/2027 1/16/2029 | 1,620,816 4,224,843 | 1,625,146 4,266,616 | 4.77 4.81 |
| | 110111 2-11/10 | 1/10/2023 | 7,44,040 | 7,200,010 | 7.01 |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| HOIL | JDOT 2022 A3 | 9/15/2026 | 663,551 | 657,300 | 4.71 |
| | JDOT 2024 A3 | 11/15/2028 | 1,254,930 | 1,266,408 | 4.51 |
| | KCOT 2022-1 A3 | 10/15/2026 | 1,439,046 | 1,424,053 | 4.84 |
| | KCOT 2023-1 A3 | 6/15/2027 | 6,743,944 | 6,769,215 | 4.72 |
| | KCOT 2024-2 A2 KCOT 212 A3 | 4/15/2027 11/17/2025 | 899,898 130,457 | 905,832 130,001 | 4.48 4.61 |
| | KCOT 222 A3 | 12/15/2026 | 1,745,255 | 1,738,506 | 4.86 |
| | KCOT 232 A3 | 1/18/2028 | 3,029,235 | 3,060,815 | 4.70 |
| | KCOT 241 A3 | 7/17/2028 | 4,039,842 | 4,086,904 | 4.70 |
| | LADAR 243 A3 | 3/15/2029 | 624,973 | 622,894 | 4.63 |
| | MBALT 2024-A A3 MBALT 2024-B A3 | 1/18/2028 2/15/2028 | 1,319,846 2,149,638 | 1,336,988 2,139,788 | 4.55 4.57 |
| | MBART 2022-1 A3 | 8/16/2027 | 2,910,717 | 2,139,766 | 4.79 |
| | MBART 2023-1 A3 | 11/15/2027 | 635,011 | 634,389 | 4.69 |
| | NAROT 2022-B A3 | 5/17/2027 | 1,206,903 | 1,205,898 | 4.64 |
| | NAROT 2023-A A3 | 11/15/2027 | 3,299,417 | 3,307,029 | 4.75 |
| | NAROT 2023-B A3 | 3/15/2028 | 2,799,432 | 2,843,316 | 4.82 |
| | NART-24A-A3 NAVMT 231 A | 12/15/2028 8/25/2028 | 2,629,754 1,199,829 | 2,662,244 1,211,808 | 4.35 4.87 |
| | NAVMT 241 A | 4/25/2029 | 2,514,663 | 2,542,489 | 4.83 |
| | NFMOT 241 A2 | 3/15/2029 | 1,429,094 | 1,400,734 | 5.15 |
| | NFMOT 242 A2 | 9/17/2029 | 3,114,418 | 3,108,375 | 4.67 |
| | NMOTR 24B A | 2/15/2029 | 1,593,211 | 1,593,288 | 4.54 |
| | NMOTR 24B A ODART 2021-1 B | 2/15/2029 7/14/2028 | 1,699,887 798,188 | 1,714,960 866,196 | 4.68 4.00 |
| | PFSFC 24B A | 2/15/2029 | 1,526,602 | 1,509,467 | 4.69 |
| | PFSFC 24B A | 2/15/2029 | 616,797 | 629,425 | 4.66 |
| | PILOT 241 A3 | 11/22/2027 | 749,918 | 750,878 | 5.04 |
| | SBALT 23A A4 | 4/20/2028 | 2,044,375 | 2,048,080 | 4.75 |
| | SBAT 24A A3 | 12/15/2028 | 4,199,391 | 4,223,016 | 4.92 |
| | SDART 2023-3 A3 TAOT 2021-D A3 | 10/15/2027 4/15/2026 | 1,399,842 261,491 | 1,403,920 259,072 | 4.99 4.72 |
| | TAOT 2021-D A3 TAOT 2022-B A3 | 9/15/2026 | 629,021 | 624,469 | 4.72 |
| | TAOT 2022-C A3 | 4/15/2027 | 650,363 | 647,057 | 4.62 |
| | TAOT 2022-D A3 | 9/15/2027 | 4,758,792 | 4,783,725 | 4.70 |
| | TAOT 2023-A A3 | 9/15/2027 | 775,000 | 774,930 | 4.69 |
| | TAOT 2023-B A3 | 2/15/2028 | 1,894,894 | 1,898,525 | 4.59 |
| | TAOT 2023-D A3 TEVT 2023-1 A3 | 8/15/2028 6/20/2028 | 2,385,301 671,650 | 2,417,318 671,274 | 4.65 4.87 |
| | TEVT 2023-1 A3 | 6/20/2028 | 1,005,625 | 1,011,260 | 4.76 |
| | TLOT 2024-A A3 | 4/20/2027 | 999,958 | 1,007,770 | 4.53 |
| | TLOT 2024-B A3 | 9/20/2027 | 1,059,876 | 1,055,559 | 4.51 |
| | TMUST 242 A | 5/21/2029 | 5,338,980 | 5,308,814 | 4.70 |
| | USAOT 24A A3 | 3/15/2029 | 814,847 | 823,191 | 4.59 |
| | VALET 2021-1 A3 VALET 2024-1 A3 | 6/22/2026 7/20/2029 | 221,308 569,946 | 219,650 572,063 | 5.03 4.53 |
| | VWALT 2024-1 A3 | 6/21/2027 | 4,799,598 | 4,851,696 | 4.47 |
| | VZMT 2024-4 B | 6/20/2029 | 779,875 | 786,653 | 4.88 |
| | WFCIT 2024-1 A | 2/15/2029 | 6,946,823 | 7,036,003 | 4.46 |
| | WFCIT 2024-1 A | 2/15/2029 | 2,680,915 | 2,673,007 | 4.52 |
| | WFCIT 2024-2 A WFCIT 2024-2 A | 10/15/2029 | 1,534,772 | 1,525,174 | 4.57 4.48 |
| | WFLOOR 241 A1 | 10/15/2029 2/15/2028 | 5,744,146 999,872 | 5,722,250 1,007,200 | 5.18 |
| | WLAKE 2023-1 A3 | 1/18/2028 | 1,544,920 | 1,546,201 | 4.99 |
| | WLAKE 2023-2 A3 | 2/16/2027 | 3,799,858 | 3,809,652 | 5.02 |
| | WLAKE 223 A3 | 7/15/2026 | 921,190 | 921,790 | 4.97 |
| | WOART 2021-D A3 | 10/15/2026 | 330,221 | 326,979 | 4.52 |
| | WOLS 2024-A A3 | 10/15/2027 | 799,932 | 809,872 | 4.48 |
| | SUB-TOTAL Municipal Debt | | 322,278,430 | 323,727,670 | |
| | ALABAMA FED AID HWY FIN AUTH SPL OBLIG REV | 9/1/2028 | 1,107,888 | 1,093,884 | 4.30 |
| | ALABAMA FED AID HWY FIN AUTH SPL OBLIG REV | 9/1/2027 | 1,349,172 | 1,397,648 | 4.32 |
| | BURBANK GLENDALE PASADENA ARPT AUTH CALIF ARPT REV | 7/1/2028 | 1,500,000 | 1.534.050 | 4.43 |
| | CALIFORNIA ST | 8/1/2029 | 1,713,985 | 1,718,862 | 4.31 |
| | CALIFORNIA ST PUB WKS BRD LEASE REV | 4/1/2027 | 1,510,000 | 1,523,650 | 4.50 |
| | CALIFORNIA ST PUB WKS BRD LEASE REV CALIFORNIA ST PUB WKS BRD LEASE REV | 11/1/2026 4/1/2026 | 1,600,000 1,135,000 | 1,629,536 1,141,163 | 4.52 4.57 |
| | CORONA | 5/1/2027 | 1,613,220 | 1,594,789 | 4.53 |
| | CORONA | 5/1/2027 | 1,873,417 | 1,859,854 | 4.35 |
| | FLORIDA ST BRD ADMIN FIN CORP REV GOLDEN ST TOB SECURITIZATION CORP CALIF TOB SETTLE | 7/1/2025 6/1/2025 | 1,025,000 2,120,000 | 1,005,125 2,086,356 | 4.63 4.61 |
| | KANSAS ST DEV FIN AUTH REV | 4/15/2029 | 2,120,000 1,318,473 | 2,086,356 1,329,420 | 4.61 |
| | LOS ANGELES CALIF CMNTY COLLEGE DIST | 8/1/2026 | 2,170,000 | 2,188,510 | 4.44 |
| | LOS ANGELES CALIF DEPT ARPTS ARPT REV | 5/15/2029 | 821,894 | 805,568 | 4.52 |
| | LOS ANGELES CALIF MUN IMPT CORP LEASE REV | 11/1/2025 | 1,600,000 | 1,549,360 | 4.49 |
| | MASSACHUSETTS (COMMONWEALTH OF) | 7/15/2027 | 764,544 | 782,073 | 4.34 |
| | MASSACHUSETTS COMMONWEALTH NEW JERSEY ST TRANSN TR FD AUTH | 11/1/2026 6/15/2026 | 431,068 2,210,000 | 456,012 2,206,420 | 4.26 4.72 |
| | NEW YORK ST URBAN DEV CORP REV | 3/15/2029 | 525,642 | 515,154 | 4.72 |
| | PORT OAKLAND CALIF REV | 5/1/2029 | 1,284,426 | 1,259,922 | 4.50 |
| | REDONDO BEACH CALIF CMNTY FING AUTH LEASE REV | 5/1/2026 | 1,495,000.00 | 1,430,416.00 | 4.49 |
| | | | | | |

| NOTE | DESCRIPTION CASPAMENTO CALIF WED DEV | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | ļ | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | SACRAMENTO CALIF WTR REV | 9/1/2026 | 144,307.50 | | 143,730.00 | 4.45 |
| | SAN DIEGO CALIF UNI SCH DIST | 7/1/2029 10/1/2027 | 790,000.00 499,937.20 | | 779,793.20 494,228.70 | 4.28 4.32 |
| | SAN FRANCISCO (CITY & COUNTY) PUBLIC UTILITIES COM | | | | , | |
| | SAN FRANCISCO (CITY & COUNTY) PUBLIC UTILITIES COM SAN FRANCISCO CALIF CITY & CNTY ARPTS COMMN INTL A | 10/1/2027 | 4,230,000.00 | | 4,263,586.20 | 4.34 4.48 |
| | | 5/1/2029 | 933,320.00 | | 915,250.00 | |
| | WISCONSIN ST GEN FD ANNUAL APPROPRIATION REV WISCONSIN ST GEN FD ANNUAL APPROPRIATION REV | 5/1/2027 5/1/2027 | 2,276,950.00 | | 2,260,565.00 | 4.32 4.31 |
| | WISCONSIN ST GEN FD ANNUAL APPROPRIATION REV | 5/1/2027 5/1/2026 | 841,262.50 | | 835,384.10 | 4.31 |
| | | 5/1/2020 | 1,240,000.00 | | 1,239,702.40 | 4.30 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 40,124,505 | | 40,040,010 | |
| | Supranationals INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK | 5/15/2026 | E 000 EE2 | | E 110 007 | 4.33 |
| | INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPM | 10/16/2029 | 5,069,553 1,481,124 | | 5,112,087 <i>1,463,260</i> | 4.33 4.21 |
| | INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPM | 9/21/2029 | 2,003,800 | | 1,956,000 | 4.13 |
| | INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP | 1/15/2027 | 4,938,847 | | 4,967,288 | 4.15 |
| | | 1/10/2021 | | | | 4.20 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 13,493,324 | | 13,498,635 | |
| | MANAGED PORTFOLIO - TOTAL | | \$ 2,159,983,821 | \$ | 2,171,163,903 | |
| | BOND PROCEEDS | PORTFOLIO | | | | |
| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | Ī | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
| | 2021 Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) - US Bank FIRST AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS FUND | N/A | 56,306 | | 56,306 | 4.26 |
| | 91 EXPRESS LANES 2023 BONDS (US Bank COI) FIRST AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS FUND | N/A | 2,657 | | 2,657 | 4.26 |
| | BOND PROCEEDS PORTFOLIO-TOTAL | | \$ 58,964 | \$ | 58,964 | |
| | DEBT SERVICE RE | SERVE FUNDS | | | | |
| NOTE | DESCRIPTION | MATURITY DATE | BOOK VALUE | 1 | MARKET VALUE | YIELD |
| | 91 EXPRESS LANES 2023 BONDS (US Bank DSF/DSRF) FIRST AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS FUND | N/A | 5,283,058 | | 5,283,058 | 4.26 |
| | 91 EXPRESS LANES 2023 BONDS - OPERATING & MAINTENANCE RESI | ERVES | | | | |
| | BMO HARRIS BANK NCD | 4/4/2025 | 5.000.000 | | 5.000.000 | 5.26 |
| | BMO HARRIS BANK NCD | 7/7/2025 | 3,000,000 | | 3,000,000 | 4.45 |
| | DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUNDS - TOTAL | | \$ 13,283,058 | \$ | 13,283,058 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL PORTFOLIO | | \$ Book Value 2,647,793,471 | \$ | Market Value 2,659,815,748 | |
| | | | | | | |

NOTE: 1. Variable or floating rate securities.



January 22, 2025

To: Finance and Administration Committee

From: Darrell E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: Fiscal Year 2024-25 First Quarter Budget Status Report

Overview

Orange County Transportation Authority staff has implemented the fiscal year 2024-25 budget. This report summarizes the material variances between the budget and actual revenues and expenses through the first guarter of fiscal year 2024-25.

Recommendation

Approve a budget amendment to the fiscal year 2024-25 405 Express Lanes Budget, reducing it from \$57,230,430 to \$42,603,879.

Background

The Board of Directors (Board) approved the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 Budget on June 24, 2024. The approved budget itemized the anticipated revenues and expenses necessary to deliver OCTA's transportation programs and projects.

The balanced budget as approved by the Board in June was \$1,756.6 million. Sources of funds were comprised of \$1,403.8 million in current FY revenues and \$352.8 million in use of prior year designations. Uses of funds were comprised of \$1,660.1 million of current FY expenditures and \$96.5 million of designations.

The Board has approved one amendment through the first quarter, increasing the expense budget by \$54.5 million. This increased the budget to \$1,811.1 million as summarized in Table 1 on the following page.

Table 1 - Working Budget

| Date | Description | Amount* | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|--|
| 7/1/2024 | Adopted Budget | \$ 1,756,583 | |
| 8/12/2024 | Additional \$54.5 million for the new OCTA HQ | 54,500 | |
| | Subtotal Amendments | 54,500 | |
| | Total Working Budget | \$ 1,811,083 | |

HQ - Headquarters

*in thousands

Discussion

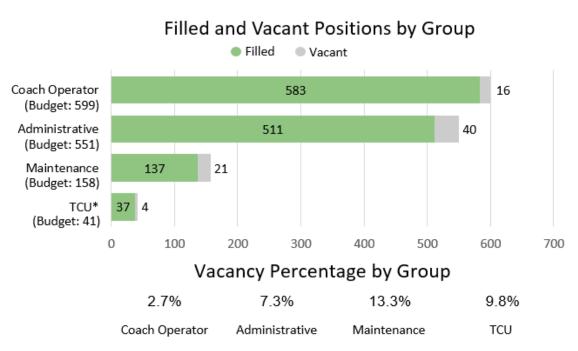
Staff monitors and analyzes revenues and expenditures versus the working budget. This report provides a summary level overview of staffing levels and explanations for material budget to actual variances within each pertinent OCTA program. The OCTA programs include Bus, Regional Rail, Express Lanes, Motorist Services, and Measure M2 (M2). A visual dashboard summary of this report is provided in Attachment A.

Unless indicated on an individual chart, the general color pattern used is outlined below:

- Gray Budget
- Green Within budget
- Yellow Within five percent variance of budget
- Red Over five percent variance of budget

Staffing

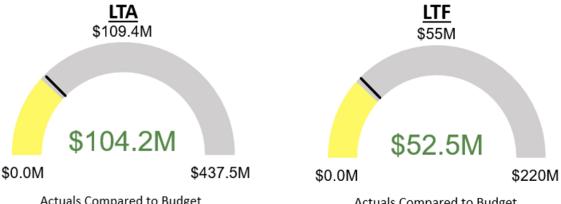
Total salaries and benefits were \$2.9 million under the budget of \$54 million. This is primarily due to staffing vacancies agency wide.



*TCU - Transportation Communications International Union

Sales Tax Receipts

The charts below provide a FY snapshot for both the Local Transportation Authority (LTA) M2 Program and Local Transportation Fund (LTF) Bus Program sales tax revenues against the budget. Sales tax receipts underperformed the budget through the first quarter. LTA sales tax receipts of \$104.2 million were \$5.2 million lower than the budget and LTF sales tax receipts of \$52.5 million were \$2.5 million lower than the budget.



Actuals Compared to Budget

Actuals Compared to Budget

Major Programs

Bus Program





Bus Program operating revenue of \$73.3 million was \$5 million below budget. This was primarily due to lower than anticipated sales tax and less than anticipated revenue reimbursements based on lower operating expenses throughout the first quarter. Bus Program operating expenses of \$70.5 million were \$7.8 million under the budget. This underrun is primarily due to lower than anticipated expenditures on recurring as-needed services and supplies, such as fuel, maintenance services, and professional services, which can vary based on need.



Bus Program capital revenue and expenses of \$2.1 million were \$0.5 million lower than budget. This is due to capital revenues that are reimbursed based on capital expenses which came in lower than anticipated. This was primarily due to the expenditures related to the Rider Validation System, which remains in negotiation resulting in an underrun of \$0.3 million. Additionally, building improvements such as the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning unit replacement and high-lift dolly were deferred to the second half of the FY contributing \$0.2 million to the underrun.

Regional Rail Program



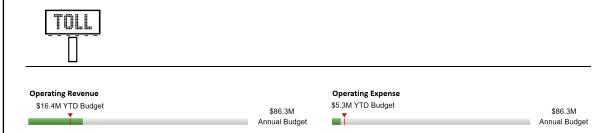


Rail Program operating revenue of \$2.9 million was \$1.6 million higher than the budget. This was due to higher than anticipated interest earnings. Rail operating expenses came in \$0.8 million lower than budgeted. This was primarily due to lower than anticipated professional services through the first quarter, as well as the timing of transit security services invoices, expenses are anticipated to align to the budget by the end of the FY.



Rail Program capital revenue and expenses of \$0.4 million were aligned with the budget through the first quarter.

91 Express Lanes Program



The 91 Express Lanes Program operating revenue of \$21.4 million exceeded the budget by \$5 million, primarily due to higher trip volumes than anticipated during budget development. Operating expenses of \$3.7 million were \$1.6 million lower than the budget of \$5.3 million, primarily due to lower usage of as-needed contracted and professional services.



The 91 Express Lanes Program capital revenue and expenses were in line with the budget. This was due to no capital projects being budgeted in the first quarter.

405 Express Lanes Program



The 405 Express Lanes Program operating revenue of \$12.4 million overran the budget by \$1.2 million, primarily due to higher than anticipated non-toll revenue than budgeted. Non-toll revenues include violations, account fees, and interest. Similarly, operating expenses of \$8.2 million were \$1.7 million higher than the budget of \$6.4 million, primarily due to invoice timing differences for work being done on the back-office system. It is anticipated that expenditures will align with the budget this FY.

Staff relied on the revenue estimates provided by Stantec Inc. in the original Traffic and Revenue Study (T&R) completed in 2015 when developing budget projections for toll revenue. Subsequent to the completion of the T&R, the project opening timeline shifted by approximately one year. However, when developing the FY 2024-25 budget, staff did not account for this shift and inadvertently budgeted toll revenue amounts projected for FY 2025-26 instead of FY 2024-25. In addition to reporting budget to actuals to the Board on a quarterly basis, OCTA is also required to report 405 Express Lanes budget and actuals to the Build America Bureau (Bureau) as a condition of the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act loan received for the project. To ensure alignment with the revised schedule and original projections, staff is recommending a budget amendment to ensure accurate reporting both to the Board and the Bureau. Specifically, staff is recommending the Board amend the FY 2024-25 405 Express Lanes Budget, reducing it from \$57,230,430 to \$42,603,879.

Motorist Services Program

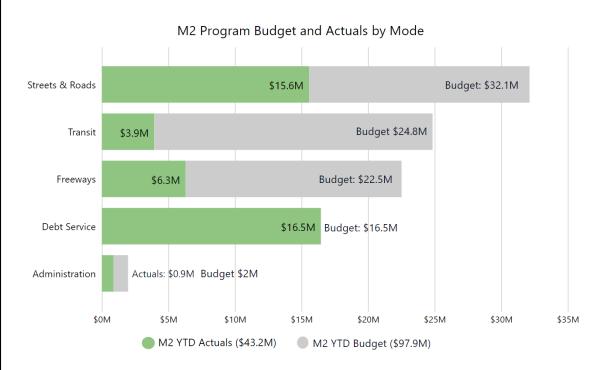




Motorist Services Program operating revenue and expenses of \$1.7 million underran by \$35,000 and were within two percent of budget. The underruns were due to the Remote Messaging System Expansion Project, which was rescheduled to next FY.

M2 Program





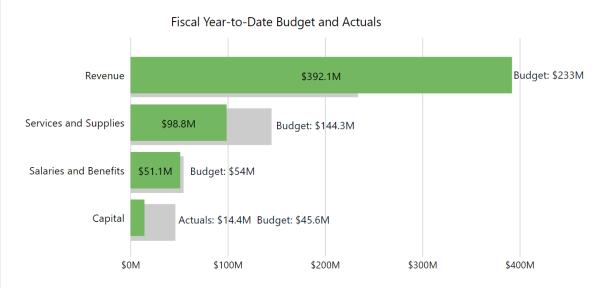
Total actual expenses of \$43.2 million for the M2 Program were \$54.7 million lower than the budget, primarily related to OC Streetcar construction expenses (\$19.3 million). Also contributing to the variance are lower than anticipated expenses for the Regional Traffic Signal Synchronization (\$7.9 million), and Local Fair Share programs (\$7.8 million). Additionally, the timing of construction

and right-of-way (ROW) payments for freeway projects including the Interstate 5 (I-5) to EI Toro Road freeway project (\$8.9 million), State Route 91 (SR-91) freeway improvements (\$1.9 million), and Interstate 405 (I-405) freeway project (\$1.6 million) contributed to the underrun.

Fiscal Impact

Approve a budget amendment to the FY 2024-25 405 Express Lanes Budget, reducing it from \$57,230,430 to \$42,603,879, to ensure alignment with the revised schedule and original projections.

Summary



Overall, revenue of \$392.1 million was \$159.1 million over budget. This was due to reimbursement of Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program funding related to construction expenses incurred in prior years for the OC Streetcar Project.

Operating expenses of \$98.8 million were \$45.5 million under budget, primarily due to the timing of expenses for freeway services, contributions to the County, cities, and local agencies for the Regional Traffic Signal Synchronization and Local Fair Share programs. Additionally, as-needed services and supplies as well as professional services contributed to the underrun.

Capital expenses of \$14.4 million were \$31.2 million under budget, primarily due to the timing of construction and ROW expenses for the I-5 to El Toro Road freeway project, SR-91 freeway improvements, and I-405 freeway project.

Salaries and benefits of \$54 million underran the budget by \$2.9 million. This was primarily due to staffing vacancies in the coach operator and administrative groups.

Attachment

A. FY 2024-25 First Quarter Budget Status Summary

Prepared by:

Victor Velasquez Department Manager, Financial Planning and Analysis (714) 560-5592 Andrew Oftelie Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Administration (714) 560-5649

Approved by:



FY 2024-25 First Quarter Budget Status Summary

